

2007 IEEE MTT-S

# International Microwave Symposium



Honolulu, Hawai'i · 3-8 June 2007



[www.IMS2007.org](http://www.IMS2007.org)



Day	Registration	8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses	12:00-13:15 Panel	13:00 Afternoon Workshops	Social Events	Guest Program		
<b>Saturday</b>	Registration 14:00–18:00	<b>8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses</b> <b>WSA:</b> Architectural Design and System Verification for Wireless SoC - Nice to Have or a Real Necessity? <b>WSB:</b> Wireless Reconfigurable Terminals: Adaptive Analog Circuits or Digital RF Processing? <b>WSD:</b> Nanoscale RFIC Design Challenges and Foundry Solutions <b>WSE:</b> System-in-Package Technologies for Cost, Size, and Performance <b>WSF:</b> Advances in WiMAX RF Technology <b>WSG:</b> Solid-State Power Invades the Tube Realm <b>WSH:</b> UWB Radio: From Building Block to SoC <b>WSJ:</b> RFID <b>WSM:</b> 24 GHz ISM-Band Communications <b>WSO:</b> Silicon BiCMOS and CMOS PA from RF to Millimeter-Wave <b>TSA:</b> RFIC Circuit and System Design Tutorial <b>TSB:</b> Analog and High-Speed Circuit Design Solutions for Nano RF CMOS <b>TSC:</b> Tutorial Workshop on RF and Microwave Filter Design <b>TSD:</b> SDR and Cognitive Radio—The Need for Reconfigurable RF Front-Ends <b>CSA:</b> Micro Coaxial Lines: Theory, Design and CEM Lab <b>CSB:</b> Galileo — Europe's Share for a Global Navigation Satellite Service Registration 07:00–08:00 • <b>RFIC</b> Plenary Session 17:30–19:00 (HCC 311)		<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WSC:</b> Optimum CMOS Integrated LNA Design Techniques for Handsets <b>WSI:</b> Advances in Mixer Design for UWB Transceivers <b>WSK:</b> Emerging RFID and Wireless Sensors: Technologies and Applications <b>WSL:</b> Software-Defined Radio to Cognitive Radio <b>WSN:</b> Millimeter-Wave, Quasimillimeter-Wave Highly Integrated Circuits <b>WSP:</b> Integrated Broadband Tuners for Satellite and Terrestrial Applications	RFIC Reception 19:00–21:00 HCC Rooftop Garden	One Day Maui Tour 05:00–20:00  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00		
<b>Sunday</b>	Registration 07:00–08:00	<b>8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses</b> <b>WMA:</b> Advances in Active Device Characterization and Modeling for RF and Microwave <b>WMB:</b> On-Chip/Off-Chip DC, RF, and Microwave Measurement Modules for RFIC, SoC and SiP Self Characterization, Self Test, Self Debug, and Diagnosis <b>WMC:</b> High-Speed Signal Integrity <b>WMD:</b> Emerging Packaging Technology and Applications at Millimeter-Wave Frequencies <b>WME:</b> High-Q RF MEMS Tunable Filters <b>WMF:</b> Theory and Design of Phase Locked Loops <b>WMG:</b> Challenges of High Power Device Characterization and Modeling <b>WMH:</b> High Power Issues of Microwave Filter Design and Realization <b>WMI:</b> Noise in Nonlinear Circuits: Theory, Modeling, and Measurement Techniques <b>WMK:</b> Ultrafast Analog-to-Digital (A/D) Conversion Technique and its Applications <b>TMA:</b> High-Frequency Characterization of Printed Circuit-Board Materials <b>TMB:</b> Practical Analysis, Stabilization, and Exploitation of Nonlinear Dynamics in RF, Microwave, and Optical Circuits <b>TMC:</b> How to Do Business in Far East <b>CMA:</b> RFID — Design of Integrated Passive Transponders <b>CMB:</b> Millimeter-Wave and THz Electromagnetics, Components, and Systems Registration 07:00–08:00 • <b>RFIC</b> Symposium 08:00–17:10	<b>12:00-13:15 Panel</b> <b>PMA:</b> RFID (HCC 313C) <b>WMI:</b> Will Wide Band-Gap Power Transistors Render Silicon Power Transistors Obsolete?	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WMA:</b> Advances in Active Device Characterization and Modeling for RF and Microwave <b>WMB:</b> On-Chip/Off-Chip DC, RF, and Microwave Measurement Modules for RFIC, SoC and SiP Self Characterization, Self Test, Self Debug, and Diagnosis <b>WMC:</b> High-Speed Signal Integrity <b>WMD:</b> Emerging Packaging Technology and Applications at Millimeter-Wave Frequencies <b>WME:</b> High-Q RF MEMS Tunable Filters <b>WMF:</b> Theory and Design of Phase Locked Loops <b>WMG:</b> Challenges of High Power Device Characterization and Modeling <b>WMH:</b> High Power Issues of Microwave Filter Design and Realization <b>WMI:</b> Noise in Nonlinear Circuits: Theory, Modeling, and Measurement Techniques <b>WMK:</b> Ultrafast Analog-to-Digital (A/D) Conversion Technique and its Applications <b>TMA:</b> High-Frequency Characterization of Printed Circuit-Board Materials <b>TMB:</b> Practical Analysis, Stabilization, and Exploitation of Nonlinear Dynamics in RF, Microwave, and Optical Circuits <b>TMC:</b> How to Do Business in Far East <b>CMA:</b> RFID — Design of Integrated Passive Transponders <b>CMB:</b> Millimeter-Wave and THz Electromagnetics, Components, and Systems Registration 07:00–08:00 • <b>RFIC</b> Symposium 08:00–17:10	Microwave Journal Reception 18:00–20:00 HCC Rooftop Garden	Kualoa Ranch 07:10–14:00  Arizona Memorial, USS Missouri, and City Tour 06:30–15:30  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00		
<b>Monday</b>	Registration 07:00–17:00 • <b>RFIC</b> Symposium 08:00–17:10	<b>8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses</b> <b>WE1A:</b> Pwr Charac and Perform Enhancement Tech for III-V and Si Devices (HCC 311) <b>WE1B:</b> Innovative Active Circuits Operating Above 100 GHz (HCC 312) <b>WE1C:</b> Innovative Design and Construction of RF MEMS Switches (HCC 313A) <b>WE1E:</b> Special Session: A Tribute to K. C. Gupta (HCC 316A) <b>WE1F:</b> Microwave Sensors for Object and Presence Detection (HCC 315) <b>WE1G:</b> Power Dividers and Combiners (HCC 314) <b>WE2A:</b> Low Noise CMOS and Low Power HEMT Technologies (HCC 311) <b>WE2B:</b> Modules and Chipsets for mm-Wave Commercial Applications (HCC 312) <b>WE2C:</b> RF MEMS Tunable Circuits (HCC 313A) <b>WE2D:</b> Material Measurement (HCC 316B) <b>WE2E:</b> Design and Synthesis of Planar Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE2F:</b> Sensors and Sensor Systems (HCC 315) <b>WE2G:</b> Nonlinear Transistor Modeling (HCC 314) <b>WE3A:</b> Focused Session: Advances in GaN Technology (HCC 311) <b>WE3B:</b> Advances in Microwave and mm-Wave VCOs (HCC 312) <b>WE3C:</b> Ferrite and Ferroelectric Components (HCC 313A) <b>WE3D:</b> Accuracy Evaluation and Enhancement in Time Domain EM Modeling (HCC 316B) <b>WE3E:</b> Wideband Planar Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE3F:</b> Focused Session: Microwaves in Support of Societal Security (HCC 315) <b>WE3G:</b> Linear Device Modeling (HCC 314) <b>WE4A:</b> X-Band and Millimeter-Wave Devices and Power Amplifiers (HCC 311) <b>WE4B:</b> Novel Signal Generation Techniques and Applications (HCC 312) <b>WE4C:</b> SAW and FBAR RF Filters and Modules (HCC 313A) <b>WE4D:</b> Problems of Scale and Hybrid Modeling in Time Domain EM (HCC 316B) <b>WE4E:</b> Planar Dual-Mode and Dual-Bandpass Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE4F:</b> Focused Session: Adv in Microwave Sys for Deep Space Missions (HCC 315) <b>WE4G:</b> Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulation (HCC 314) <b>WE1:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 09:30–11:30 <b>WE2:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 14:00–16:00	<b>10:10–11:50 TU2 Plenary Session</b> <b>TU2A:</b> Plenary Session (HCC Ballroom B, C)	<b>12:00–13:15 Panel</b> <b>PTUA:</b> CMOS Millimeter-Wave MMIC, Real or Bubble? (HCC 313C) <b>PTUB:</b> Your GaAs Foundry and the Future: Anyone Have Issues? Of Course! (HCC 316C) <b>PWA:</b> Is GaN Ready for Prime Time? (HCC 313C) <b>PWB:</b> Will RF-MEMS Make the Commercial Leap? (HCC 316C) <b>PWC:</b> Grant Opportunities at the National Science Foundation (HCC 317A)	<b>13:20–15:00 TU3 Oral Sessions</b> <b>TU3A:</b> Advances in RF Power Amplifier Technology (HCC 311) <b>TU3B:</b> Hybrids and Couplers I (HCC 312) <b>TU3D:</b> Microwave Photonic Links (HCC 316A) <b>TU3E:</b> Digital Microwave Architectures (HCC 315) <b>TU3F:</b> Advances in CAD Techniques (HCC 314) <b>TU3G:</b> Special: Microwave/Millimeter-Wave Activities in the Pacific Rim (HCC 317AB) <b>TU3H:</b> Student High-Efficiency Power Amplifier Competition (Ballroom A Foyer) 13:30–16:30 <b>TU3I:</b> Student Paper Competition (Ballroom A) 14:00–16:00	<b>15:30–17:10 TU4 Oral Sessions</b> <b>TU4A:</b> Adv Tech for Wireless Power Amp Effic and Linearity Enhancement (HCC 311) <b>TU4B:</b> Hybrids and Couplers II (HCC 312) <b>TU4C:</b> Multi-GHz Circuits and Systems for Comm and Instrumentation (HCC 316B) <b>TU4D:</b> Microwave Photonic Devices (HCC 316A) <b>TU4E:</b> Advanced Components for Wireless Systems (HCC 315) <b>TU4F:</b> Applied Frequency Domain Techniques (HCC 314) <b>TU4G:</b> Special Session: A Tribute to Dr. Leo Young (HCC 317AB) <b>TU4H:</b> MTT-S Awards Banquet 19:30–22:00 <b>TU4I:</b> Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Ctr Coral 2	Women in Microwaves Reception 18:00–20:00 Hilton Village Green  Student Reception 19:00–21:00 Hilton Kalia Tower Pool  MTT-17 Anniversary Reception 19:00–20:00 Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Ctr Coral 2  Ham Radio Social 20:00–22:00 Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Ctr Coral 2	Hole in the Wall Lunch Tour 09:45–14:00  One-Day Big Island and Volcano Tour 06:00–20:00  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00
<b>Tuesday</b>	Registration 07:00–17:00 • <b>IMS Exhibition</b> 09:00–17:00 • Historical Exhibit 09:00–17:00 • <b>MicroApps</b> 12:00–16:00 • <b>RFIC</b> Symposium 08:00–17:10 • <b>RFIC</b> Interactive Forum 14:00–17:00	<b>8:00–09:40 WE1 Oral Sessions</b> <b>WE1A:</b> Pwr Charac and Perform Enhancement Tech for III-V and Si Devices (HCC 311) <b>WE1B:</b> Innovative Active Circuits Operating Above 100 GHz (HCC 312) <b>WE1C:</b> Innovative Design and Construction of RF MEMS Switches (HCC 313A) <b>WE1E:</b> Special Session: A Tribute to K. C. Gupta (HCC 316A) <b>WE1F:</b> Microwave Sensors for Object and Presence Detection (HCC 315) <b>WE1G:</b> Power Dividers and Combiners (HCC 314) <b>WE2A:</b> Low Noise CMOS and Low Power HEMT Technologies (HCC 311) <b>WE2B:</b> Modules and Chipsets for mm-Wave Commercial Applications (HCC 312) <b>WE2C:</b> RF MEMS Tunable Circuits (HCC 313A) <b>WE2D:</b> Material Measurement (HCC 316B) <b>WE2E:</b> Design and Synthesis of Planar Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE2F:</b> Sensors and Sensor Systems (HCC 315) <b>WE2G:</b> Nonlinear Transistor Modeling (HCC 314) <b>WE3A:</b> Focused Session: Advances in GaN Technology (HCC 311) <b>WE3B:</b> Advances in Microwave and mm-Wave VCOs (HCC 312) <b>WE3C:</b> Ferrite and Ferroelectric Components (HCC 313A) <b>WE3D:</b> Accuracy Evaluation and Enhancement in Time Domain EM Modeling (HCC 316B) <b>WE3E:</b> Wideband Planar Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE3F:</b> Focused Session: Microwaves in Support of Societal Security (HCC 315) <b>WE3G:</b> Linear Device Modeling (HCC 314) <b>WE4A:</b> X-Band and Millimeter-Wave Devices and Power Amplifiers (HCC 311) <b>WE4B:</b> Novel Signal Generation Techniques and Applications (HCC 312) <b>WE4C:</b> SAW and FBAR RF Filters and Modules (HCC 313A) <b>WE4D:</b> Problems of Scale and Hybrid Modeling in Time Domain EM (HCC 316B) <b>WE4E:</b> Planar Dual-Mode and Dual-Bandpass Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE4F:</b> Focused Session: Adv in Microwave Sys for Deep Space Missions (HCC 315) <b>WE4G:</b> Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulation (HCC 314) <b>WE1:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 09:30–11:30 <b>WE2:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 14:00–16:00	<b>10:10–11:50 WE2 Oral Sessions</b> <b>WE2A:</b> Low Noise CMOS and Low Power HEMT Technologies (HCC 311) <b>WE2B:</b> Modules and Chipsets for mm-Wave Commercial Applications (HCC 312) <b>WE2C:</b> RF MEMS Tunable Circuits (HCC 313A) <b>WE2D:</b> Material Measurement (HCC 316B) <b>WE2E:</b> Design and Synthesis of Planar Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE2F:</b> Sensors and Sensor Systems (HCC 315) <b>WE2G:</b> Nonlinear Transistor Modeling (HCC 314)	<b>12:00–13:15 Panel</b> <b>PWA:</b> Is GaN Ready for Prime Time? (HCC 313C) <b>PWB:</b> Will RF-MEMS Make the Commercial Leap? (HCC 316C) <b>PWC:</b> Grant Opportunities at the National Science Foundation (HCC 317A)	<b>13:20–15:00 WE3 Oral Sessions</b> <b>WE3A:</b> Focused Session: Advances in GaN Technology (HCC 311) <b>WE3B:</b> Advances in Microwave and mm-Wave VCOs (HCC 312) <b>WE3C:</b> Ferrite and Ferroelectric Components (HCC 313A) <b>WE3D:</b> Accuracy Evaluation and Enhancement in Time Domain EM Modeling (HCC 316B) <b>WE3E:</b> Wideband Planar Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE3F:</b> Focused Session: Microwaves in Support of Societal Security (HCC 315) <b>WE3G:</b> Linear Device Modeling (HCC 314)	<b>15:30–17:10 WE4 Oral Sessions</b> <b>WE4A:</b> X-Band and Millimeter-Wave Devices and Power Amplifiers (HCC 311) <b>WE4B:</b> Novel Signal Generation Techniques and Applications (HCC 312) <b>WE4C:</b> SAW and FBAR RF Filters and Modules (HCC 313A) <b>WE4D:</b> Problems of Scale and Hybrid Modeling in Time Domain EM (HCC 316B) <b>WE4E:</b> Planar Dual-Mode and Dual-Bandpass Filters (HCC 316A) <b>WE4F:</b> Focused Session: Adv in Microwave Sys for Deep Space Missions (HCC 315) <b>WE4G:</b> Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulation (HCC 314) <b>WE1:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 09:30–11:30 <b>WE2:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 14:00–16:00	Industry-Hosted Cocktail Reception 18:00–20:00 Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Ctr Coral 3  MTT-S Awards Banquet 19:30–22:00 Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Ctr Coral 4	Shangri-La: The Honolulu Estate of Miss Doris Duke 07:30–11:30, 10:00–14:00, 12:30–16:30  Sea Life Park Luau 17:05–21:30  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00
<b>Wednesday</b>	Registration 07:00–17:00 • <b>IMS Exhibition</b> 09:00–17:00 • Historical Exhibit 09:00–17:00 • <b>MicroApps</b> 09:20–13:00	<b>8:00–09:40 TH1 Oral Sessions</b> <b>TH1A:</b> High Power Amplifiers I (HCC 311) <b>TH1B:</b> Nonplanar Filters and Multiplexers (HCC 312) <b>TH1C:</b> Advances in Radar Systems (HCC 313A) <b>TH1D:</b> Biological Effects and Medical Applications (HCC 316B) <b>TH1E:</b> Components, Systems, and Appl for mm-Wave and THz Imaging (HCC 316A) <b>TH1F:</b> Frequency Conversion and Control (HCC 315) <b>TH1G:</b> Periodic Structures and Applications (HCC 314) <b>TH2A:</b> Power Amplifier Linearization (HCC 311) <b>PTHA:</b> Career Development: Giving Your Career a Never-Ending Boost (HCC 317A) <b>TH2C:</b> Imaging and Ultra-Wideband Radars (HCC 313A) <b>TH2D:</b> Nonlinear and Linear Measurement (HCC 316B) <b>TH2E:</b> Focused Sess: Adv. Signal Processing Tech for Microwave Photonics (HCC 316A) <b>TH2F:</b> New Trends in High Frequency Signal Generation (HCC 315) <b>TH2G:</b> Transmission Line and Waveguide Transitions (HCC 314) <b>TH3A:</b> High Power Amplifiers II (HCC 311) <b>TH3B:</b> Reconfigurable and Active Filters (HCC 312) <b>TH3C:</b> Advanced Packaging (HCC 313A) <b>TH3D:</b> Novel Radiation and Prop Effects on Waveguiding Structures (HCC 316B) <b>TH3E:</b> Focused Session: Millimeter and Submillimeter Wave Imaging (HCC 316A) <b>TH3F:</b> Smart Antenna Technologies and Applications (HCC 315) <b>TH3G:</b> Innovative Passive Components (HCC 314) <b>TH4A:</b> Low-Noise Devices, Amplifiers, and Receivers (HCC 311) <b>TH4B:</b> High Reliability RF MEMS Switches (HCC 312) <b>TH4D:</b> Novel Metamaterial Elements: Their Characteristics and Applications (HCC 316B) <b>TH4E:</b> Special: Submillimeter Wave Radio Astronomy and Mauna Kea (HCC 316A) <b>TH4F:</b> Phased-Array Systems and Enabling Technologies (HCC 315) <b>TH4G:</b> New Developments in Transformers and Inductors (HCC 314) <b>TH1:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 09:30–11:30 <b>TH2:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 14:00–16:00	<b>10:10–11:50 TH2 Oral Sessions</b> <b>TH2A:</b> Power Amplifier Linearization (HCC 311) <b>PTHA:</b> Career Development: Giving Your Career a Never-Ending Boost (HCC 317A) <b>TH2C:</b> Imaging and Ultra-Wideband Radars (HCC 313A) <b>TH2D:</b> Nonlinear and Linear Measurement (HCC 316B) <b>TH2E:</b> Focused Sess: Adv. Signal Processing Tech for Microwave Photonics (HCC 316A) <b>TH2F:</b> New Trends in High Frequency Signal Generation (HCC 315) <b>TH2G:</b> Transmission Line and Waveguide Transitions (HCC 314)	<b>12:00–13:15 Panel</b> <b>PTHB:</b> THz Electronics for the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century (HCC 313C) <b>PTHC:</b> RF Techniques for Signal Integrity Engineering (HCC 316C) <b>Student Awards Luncheon</b> (HCC Ballroom C)	<b>13:20–15:00 TH3 Oral Sessions</b> <b>TH3A:</b> High Power Amplifiers II (HCC 311) <b>TH3B:</b> Reconfigurable and Active Filters (HCC 312) <b>TH3C:</b> Advanced Packaging (HCC 313A) <b>TH3D:</b> Novel Radiation and Prop Effects on Waveguiding Structures (HCC 316B) <b>TH3E:</b> Focused Session: Millimeter and Submillimeter Wave Imaging (HCC 316A) <b>TH3F:</b> Smart Antenna Technologies and Applications (HCC 315) <b>TH3G:</b> Innovative Passive Components (HCC 314)	<b>15:30–17:10 TH4 Oral Sessions</b> <b>TH4A:</b> Low-Noise Devices, Amplifiers, and Receivers (HCC 311) <b>TH4B:</b> High Reliability RF MEMS Switches (HCC 312) <b>TH4D:</b> Novel Metamaterial Elements: Their Characteristics and Applications (HCC 316B) <b>TH4E:</b> Special: Submillimeter Wave Radio Astronomy and Mauna Kea (HCC 316A) <b>TH4F:</b> Phased-Array Systems and Enabling Technologies (HCC 315) <b>TH4G:</b> New Developments in Transformers and Inductors (HCC 314) <b>TH1:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 09:30–11:30 <b>TH2:</b> Interactive Forum (Ballroom A) 14:00–16:00	MTT-S GOLD Reception 17:30–18:30 Sheraton Diamond Head Lawn  MTT-S GOLD Luau 18:00–21:00 Royal Hawaiian Hotel Ocean Lawn	Grand Circle Island 08:15–17:30  Tropical Ocean Fun Cruise 08:25–13:00  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00
<b>Thursday</b>	Registration 07:00–15:00 • <b>IMS Exhibition</b> 09:00–15:00 • Historical Exhibit 09:00–15:00 • <b>MicroApps</b> 09:20–13:00	<b>8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	Polynesian Cultural Center 12:05–22:15  Star Sunset Dinner Cruise 16:30–20:00  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00	IMS 2007 Golf Tournament Ko Olina Golf Club 11:00–21:15		
<b>Friday</b>	Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	Polynesian Cultural Center 12:05–22:15  Star Sunset Dinner Cruise 16:30–20:00  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00	IMS 2007 Golf Tournament Ko Olina Golf Club 11:00–21:15		
<b>Saturday</b>	Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>8:00 Full-Day and Morning Workshops and Short Courses</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	<b>13:00 Afternoon Workshops</b> <b>WFA:</b> Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas <b>WFB:</b> Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications <b>WFC:</b> Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors <b>WFD:</b> Advances in Imaging Radar Technology <b>WFE:</b> Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications <b>WFF:</b> Wireless Local Positioning <b>WFI:</b> GaN Device and Circuit Reliability <b>TFA:</b> Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202 <b>TFC:</b> Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications <b>CFA:</b> Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design <b>CFB:</b> Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators <b>CFC:</b> RF Linear Accelerators <b>CFD:</b> LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications Registration 07:00–09:00	Polynesian Cultural Center 12:05–22:15  Star Sunset Dinner Cruise 16:30–20:00  Hospitality Suite 07:00–12:00	IMS 2007 Golf Tournament Ko Olina Golf Club 11:00–21:15		

## Table of Contents

### Microwave Week

IMS Chair's Message	4
What's New for 2007	5
IEEE and MTT-S Membership	7
Advance and On-site Registration	8–10
US Visa Advisory	11
Accommodations	12–13
About Hawaii and Transportation	14–15

### IMS Technical Program

Technical Program Chair's Message	16
Plenary Session	17
Tuesday	18–23
Technical Sessions	
Panel, Special, and Focused Sessions	
Student Paper Competition	
Wednesday	24–37
Technical Sessions	
Interactive Forum	
Panel, Special, and Focused Sessions	
Thursday	40–51
Technical Sessions	
Interactive Forum	
Panel, Special, and Focused Sessions	
Steering Committee	52–57
Technical Program Committee	58
MTT-S Technical Coordinating and Administrative Committees	59
Future IMS Locations	59
MTT-S Awards and IEEE Fellows	60–61

### RFIC Technical Program

Chairs' Message	62
Plenary and Panel Sessions	63
Technical Program	64–68
Committees	69

### ARFTG Technical Program

Chair's Message	70
Technical Program and Committees	71

### Workshops and Short Courses

Sunday	72–78
Monday	79–84
Friday	85–89

### Exhibition

Commercial Exhibit	90–91
Historical Exhibit	92
MicroApps	92–93

### Social Events and Guest Program

Social Events	94–95
Hospitality Suite and Recreational Activities	96–99

For questions regarding the contents of this Program Book, please email the Editor at [programbook.ims2007@gmail.com](mailto:programbook.ims2007@gmail.com).

**E**komo mai — Welcome to what is widely regarded as the most prestigious microwave industry gathering in the world: the 2007 International Microwave Symposium (IMS 2007), to be held 3–8 June 2007 in Honolulu, Hawaii.

IMS 2007 is the largest international conference devoted to the research, development, and application of RF and microwave theory and techniques and is expected to draw over 10,000 participants and 400 exhibiting companies from around the world. This conference is organized and sponsored by the Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S) of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE).

This is the 50<sup>th</sup> year that MTT-S has organized this symposium and coincidentally it's being held in the 50<sup>th</sup> state of the USA. It is also the first time that this symposium is being held off of the North American continent. Hawaii has long been regarded as the Crossroads of the Pacific, making it the perfect venue to bridge East and West by encouraging attendees and exhibitors alike to interact in what is now a global microwave village.

IMS 2007 ([www.ims2007.org](http://www.ims2007.org)) is the centerpiece of Microwave Week 2007, which also includes the Radio-Frequency Integrated Circuit Symposium ([www.rfic2007.org](http://www.rfic2007.org)) and the Automatic Radio-Frequency Techniques Group Conference ([www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org)).

Additional IEEE conferences in Honolulu this summer include the IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation (10–15 June) and the IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility (8–13 July).

You may also consider vacationing in Hawaii before or after the conference. The Hawaiian Islands are a world-renowned visitor destination with many activities for you and your family to enjoy. Snorkel among tropical fish at Hanauma Bay. Learn to surf at Waikiki Beach. Golf at one of more than 80 courses and world-class resorts. Explore fiery lava flows on the Big Island. Hike through lush rainforests on Kauai. Cruise down a Maui volcano on a mountain bike. Many of these and other historical Hawaiian cultural activities are part of our guest program.

I look forward to meeting you in Hawaii.



Aloha Kakou,  
Wayne A. Shiroma  
General Chair, IMS 2007

### 'Ike Loa (Learning)

In addition to the traditional array of Advanced- and Tutorial-level Workshops, IMS 2007 is offering **eight new Short Courses**, allowing participants to earn IEEE continuing educational units.

The popular **All-Workshop CD-ROM** introduced last year is back. Unlike last year, it does not include a workshop of one's choice but the cost of the CD-ROM has been reduced accordingly.

On Tuesday morning, there are no IMS technical sessions preceding the **Plenary Session**, allowing you to enjoy the Exhibition.

New this year is an expanded **Interactive Forum** during the morning and afternoon of Wednesday and Thursday, with *ono* (delicious) refreshments for all.

### Ho'okipa (Hospitality)

There are **two Hospitality Suites** for the exclusive use of spouses and children of symposium attendees. The operating hours are 07:00–12:00, reduced compared to previous years since most guests are anticipated to be going *holoholo* (on excursions).

As a gesture of *aloha* to attendees of the **IEEE International Antennas and Propagation Symposium (APS)**, IMS technical sessions, workshops, and short courses focused on electromagnetic theory are scheduled on Thursday and Friday. APS attendees will also be offered complimentary Exhibit Hall passes on Thursday.

### Holoholo (Excursions)

In addition to the exciting Oahu-based guest tours are one-day **neighbor-island getaways** as well as pre- and post-conference **vacation packages**. Visit our website for more details.

Sign up for the **IMS 2007 Golf Tournament** on Saturday, 9 June. Recognized as one of *Golf Digest's* "Top 75 Golf Resorts in the US," the Ko Olina Golf Resort is the perfect venue to close the conference.

### Kama'aina (Native)

Whether attending the conference either as a presenting author or as a general attendee, we encourage everyone to **dress like a kama'aina** — leave your coat and ties at home. Conservative and tasteful aloha wear is the standard business attire in Hawaii.



IMS 2007 has partnered with Hilo Hatties to have a **Hawaiian Hut** at the Hawaii Convention Center Lobby. Conference attendees can purchase aloha wear at a 20% discount, valid only at the IMS 2007 Hawaiian Hut, not at Hilo Hatties retail outlets.

### 'Ohana (Family)

IMS 2007 is making special efforts to **welcome students** to the IEEE and MTT-S *'ohana*. There are NSF, DARPA, and IMS 2007 travel grants, two Student Competitions, a Student Reception, and a Student Awards Banquet. New this year is a Student Volunteer Lounge for those that volunteer to help.

Another part of the MTT-S *'ohana* are **Graduates of the Last Decade (GOLD)**. The newly formed MTT-S GOLD Committee is sponsoring a panel session on "Career Development: Giving your Career a Never-Ending Boost" on Thursday. A reception/luau for all GOLD members will be held at the Sheraton Waikiki Hotel/Royal Hawaiian Hotel on Thursday. Refer to the Social Events section for more details.



# Microwave Week 2007

Honolulu, Hawai'i · 3–8 June 2007

The premier  
microwave and wireless  
conference featuring technical sessions and  
workshops for commercial and military applications

Register and reserve a room at conference rates now at [www.ims2007.org](http://www.ims2007.org)



Microwaves Across the Pacific

International Microwave Symposium  
RFIC Symposium · ARFTG Conference



[www.ims2007.org](http://www.ims2007.org)  
[www.gohawaii.com](http://www.gohawaii.com)

Photo by Laszlo Ilyes

### IEEE and MTT-S Membership

#### IEEE

The IEEE is a nonprofit, professional association with more than 367,000 members (including 73,000 students) in over 150 countries. This global organization helps support the development and application of technology and science around the world — for the benefit of humanity, the individual, and the profession.

#### MTT-S

The IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (MTT-S) is a transnational society with more than 9,000 members and 80 chapters worldwide. Our Society promotes the advancement of microwave theory and its applications, at frequencies from 200 MHz to 1 THz and beyond. As we enter into an exciting future, our mission is to continue to understand and influence microwave technology.

#### Benefits of Membership

The benefits of IEEE membership include:

- Discounted conference registration rates
- Subscriptions to the award-winning *IEEE Spectrum* and online access to *IEEE Potentials* magazines

- Online access to the tables of contents and expanded abstracts from over one million IEEE documents with full text-searching capability
- Free IEEE e-mail alias including virus scanning and optional spam filtering
- The IEEE Financial Advantage — negotiated exclusively for IEEE members

Join the IEEE  
now and save  
\$185 on your  
conference  
registration!

#### Join the IEEE and MTT-S

To join the IEEE or renew your membership, please visit, email, or call:

[www.ieee.org/services/join](http://www.ieee.org/services/join)  
[new.membership@ieee.org](mailto:new.membership@ieee.org)  
1-800-678-IEEE

Attendees who join the IEEE for \$80.50 and MTT-S for \$7.00 before the Symposium will save \$185 on their registration fee. The price of an IEEE/MTT-S membership more than pays for itself!

Half-year rates apply to new members only. New applications received between 1 March 2007 and 15 August 2007 will automatically be processed for half-year membership. An exception is if the applicant specifically requests their application be processed for the full year.

### IEEE and MTT-S Membership Dues

Residence	IEEE Half-Year Dues		MTT-S Half-Year Dues	
	Member	Student	Member	Student
United States	\$80.50	\$15.00	\$7.00	\$4.00
Canada (including GST)	\$74.69	\$15.90	\$7.00	\$4.00
Canada (including HST)	\$79.61	\$17.10	\$7.00	\$4.00
Africa, Europe, Middle East	\$67.00	\$12.50	\$7.00	\$4.00
Latin America	\$63.50	\$12.50	\$7.00	\$4.00
Asia, Pacific	\$64.00	\$12.50	\$7.00	\$4.00

The optional MTT-S dues include a subscription to *IEEE Microwave Magazine*. MTT-S members can also purchase electronic and print subscriptions to the *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, *IEEE/OSA Journal of Lightwave Technology*, and *IEEE MTT CD-ROM Collection*. See IEEE membership website for pricing.







On-Site Registration Information

**On-Site Registration**

On-site registration for all Microwave Week events will be available at the Hawaii Convention Center. Registration hours are:

Day	Time
Saturday, 2 June 2007	14:00–18:00
Sunday, 3 June 2007	07:00–18:00
Monday, 4 June 2007	07:00–17:00
Tuesday, 5 June 2007	07:00–17:00
Wednesday, 6 June 2007	07:00–17:00
Thursday, 7 June 2007	07:00–15:00
Friday, 8 June 2007	07:00–09:00

**Exhibition-Only Registration**

Exhibition-only registration is available on-site for \$20.

**Guest Tour Registration**

Registration for guest tours are handled at the Hospitality Suites and in the Hawaii Convention Center Lobby. Refer to the Guest Program section of this Program Book for further details.

**Press Registration**

Credentialed press representatives are welcome to register without cost, receiving access to technical sessions and exhibits. Digests are not included. The Press Room is located in HCC 328 on Tuesday through Thursday.

**ARFTG Registration**

Late on-site ARFTG registration will be available at the Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Center on Friday from 07:00 to 11:00. If at all possible, please preregister earlier in the week to reduce the on-site workload.

**Registration Fees**

On-site registration fees are as follows:

Event	Member	Nonmember
IMS sessions	\$495 (\$75) <sup>†</sup>	\$740 (\$155)
IMS sessions (no CD-ROM)	\$425	\$630
Single-day registration	\$260	\$360
RFIC sessions	\$250	\$375
RFIC Reception only	\$60	\$80
ARFTG sessions	\$260 (\$165)	\$400 (\$165)
IMS and ARFTG CD	\$70	\$140
RFIC Digest	\$70	\$130
RFIC CD-ROM	\$70	\$130
Box lunches (per day)	\$25	\$25
Awards Banquet	\$90	\$90
Workshops (full day)	\$200 (\$135)	\$300 (\$135)
Workshops (half day)	\$150 (\$100)	\$225 (\$100)
All-Workshop CD-ROM	\$240 (\$150)	\$350 (\$150)
ARFTG Conference Compendium CD-ROM	\$105	\$140
ARFTG Workshop Compendium CD-ROM	\$70	\$105
Exhibition-only pass	\$20	\$20

<sup>†</sup>Student, retiree, and IEEE Life Member prices are shown in parentheses.

**Refund Policy**

Written requests received by 4 May 2007 will be honored. Refund requests postmarked after this date and on-site refunds will be granted only if an event is cancelled. This policy applies to registrations for the symposium sessions, Workshops, Short Courses, digests, extra CD-ROMs, Awards Banquet, and box lunches. Please state the preregistrant's name and provide a mailing address for the refund check. If registration was paid by credit card, the refund will be made through an account credit. An account number must be provided if the initial registration was done on-line. Address your requests to:

MTT-S Registration  
685 Canton St.  
Norwood, MA USA 02062-2608

United States Visa Advisory

The U.S. has updated its visa policies to increase security. It will likely take longer to get a visa than it used to and applicants will find that a few new security measures have been put into place. For details that may apply specifically to your country, see information posted by your nearest U.S. Consulate or Embassy.

Citizens of certain countries, traveling for visitor visa purposes for 90 days or less and who meet all the requirements, can travel to the U.S. for tourism or business under the Visa Waiver Program (VWP).

**Visa Waiver Program**

Currently, the 27 countries shown below participate in the VWP. Some citizens of Canada and Bermuda do not need a visa to visit the U.S.

Andorra	Australia	Austria
Belgium	Brunei	Denmark
Finland	France	Germany
Iceland	Ireland	Italy
Japan	Liechtenstein	Luxembourg
Monaco	The Netherlands	New Zealand
Norway	Portugal	San Marino
Singapore	Slovenia	Spain
Sweden	Switzerland	United Kingdom

**Passports**

Since October 2004 visa waiver travelers from all VWP countries must present a machine-readable passport at the U.S. port of entry. Machine-readable passports issued since October 2005 require a digital photograph printed on the data page or integrated chip with information from the data page.

A passport with a validity date at least six months beyond the applicant's intended period of stay in the U.S. is required. If more than one person is included in the passport, each person desiring a visa must make a separate application. Special attention must be given for temporary passports.

**Recommendations**

To avoid frustration and disappointment:

- Advance planning by travelers is essential. Review your visa status and find out if you need a U.S. visa or a visa renewal.
- Plan to submit your visa application well in advance of your departure date. Contact your nearest U.S. embassy or consulate for a current time estimate and recommendations.
- Visit the embassy or consular section website, where you will apply for your visa and find information on how to schedule an interview appointment and pay fees. An interview is required as a standard part of processing for most visa applicants.
- Applicants must now also have two index-finger scans collected as part of the visa application process. These finger scans are normally collected by the consular officer at the visa interview window but in some countries they are collected prior to the visa interview.

**Disclaimer**

Please note that this information is given in good faith but that the regulations may change and the only authoritative sources of information are the U.S. Government websites at [www.unitedstatesvisas.gov](http://www.unitedstatesvisas.gov) and [travel.state.gov/visa/visa\\_1750.html](http://travel.state.gov/visa/visa_1750.html).

**Visa Letters**

A visa support letter may be provided for authors and registered attendees. Further, spouses requiring visa assistance must be registered for an IMS Guest Program event. See the IMS 2007 website ([www.ims2007.org](http://www.ims2007.org)) for Guest Program details.

For additional visa assistance, please contact Dr. Zaher Bardai at [zb@ieee.org](mailto:zb@ieee.org).







About Hawaii

Hawaii is the 50<sup>th</sup> state of the United States of America and an archipelago of eight major islands: Hawaii (Big Island), Maui, Kahoolawe, Lanai, Molokai, Oahu, Kauai, and Niihau. The state has only two seasons, dry and rainy, both of which are warm. During the spring and summer months, the temperature is between 24–31 °C (75–88 °F). During the winter months, the temperature is between 20–27 °C (68–80 °F). Because of its location close to the Earth's equator, Hawaii weather is somewhat humid. Visitors are encouraged to wear casual and breathable clothes.



About 1500 years ago, Polynesians sailed across the Pacific Ocean to migrate to the Hawaiian Islands. For hundreds of years, the Hawaiians lived amongst these islands in a caste society. In 1778, British explorer Captain James Cook made the first European contact with the Hawaiian Islands, setting foot onto the island of Kauai. However, it was not until 1810 that Kame-

hameha I conquered and unified all the Hawaiian Islands, establishing a dynasty that would rule Hawaii for the majority of the 1800s. Lunalilo succeeded the last of the Kamehamehas (Kamehameha V). He was later succeeded by Kalakaua, whom was succeeded by Liliuokalani. Overthrown in 1896, Queen Liliuokalani was the last of Hawaii's monarchy. Hawaii became a Republic and later an annex of the United States before eventually becoming a state in 1959.

Today, Hawaii is regarded as one of the most beautiful places on Earth and ranks amongst the most popular of tourist destinations. It is home to the world's most active volcano and the world's tallest sea mountain. Its rich and diverse history has created a warm and welcoming culture known as the Aloha Spirit. It is this Aloha Spirit that sets Hawaii apart from any other tourist destination.

Honolulu, located on the island of Oahu, is the state capital and is the State's economic, academic, and political center. About 400,000 of Hawaii's 1.2 million total population reside within Honolulu's city limits (19 km wide and 42 km long). Most of the residents live in the city proper, but there are a number of surrounding suburbs that also serve as residential neighborhoods. Although similar to any American metropolitan area in many ways, Honolulu consists of rainforests, canyons, waterfalls, mountains, gold-sand beaches, and more.

For more information, please visit [www.gohawaii.com](http://www.gohawaii.com).



Honolulu International Airport (HNL)  
300 Rodgers Blvd.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96819

Hawaii Convention Center (HCC)  
1801 Kalakaua Ave.  
Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Transportation

Official Airlines

IMS 2007 has partnered with the following airlines to provide reduced airfare to Honolulu. Please contact the respective airlines for details regarding discounts.

Airline	American Airlines	Continental Airlines	United Airlines
Travel period	27 May–15 June	29 May–13 June	28 May–13 June
Contact information	AA Meeting Services 1-800-433-1790 Code: A5757AB Contract ID: HJA1307061113	Continental Airlines Meeting Works 1-800-468-7022 Code: ZUHX Agreement Code: BYM1CS	United Meeting Plus 1-800-521-4041 Code: 565PW

Transportation from the Airport

The Honolulu International Airport (HNL) is on the south shore of Oahu, just west of Honolulu's central metropolitan center. It is approximately 13 km (8 mi) from the Hawaii Convention Center (HCC) and is approximately 30 minutes away depending on traffic.

Taxi

Taxi service is available on the center median fronting the terminal baggage claim areas. The fare from the airport to Waikiki during for periods outside of rush hour is \$25–\$35.

24-Hour Bus Service

Air-conditioned bus service operated by Roberts Hawaii is available 24 hours a day and departs from the airport approximately every 20 minutes. Fares are \$9 one way, \$15 roundtrip. Call 1-808-954-8652 for information or visit [www.robertshawaii.com/hat.htm](http://www.robertshawaii.com/hat.htm).

Prearranged Ground Transportation

There are numerous shuttle companies available on a prearranged basis. Company names and telephone numbers are available at [www.hawaii.gov/dot/airports/hnl/hnl\\_ground\\_trans.htm](http://www.hawaii.gov/dot/airports/hnl/hnl_ground_trans.htm).

Rental Cars

Major rental car companies at HNL include Hertz, Alamo, Dollar, Enterprise, Budget, and Thrifty. Please visit their respective web sites for further information. There are two primary ways to get from HNL to HCC by the highway and through the city. For the highway route, follow signs from airport to H-1 ramp, merge

onto H-1 east, take the Punahou St. exit, turn right at Punahou St., turn right at S. Beretania St. and turn left at Kalakaua Ave. For the city route, follow signs from airport to Nimitz Hwy., take Nimitz Hwy. east, continue east on Ala Moana Blvd., turn left at Atkinson Dr., HCC is on the corner of Atkinson Dr. and Kalakaua Ave.

Hotel to HCC Bus Service

Complimentary bus service to and from HCC will be provided for those reserving their hotel room through the IMS 2007 Housing Bureau. The pick-up and drop-off zones are located at:

- Zone 1: Hilton Hawaiian Village, Doubletree
- Zone 2: Hawaii Prince
- Zone 3: Sheraton, Royal Hawaiian, Ohana Waikiki
- Zone 4: Hyatt, Princess Kaiulani, Ohana West

City Bus

Public transportation is available for \$2 via the city bus service, "The Bus." Drop-off and pick-up points, as well as hours of operation, can be found at [www.thebus.org](http://www.thebus.org).

Convention Center Parking

There are 690 parking stalls at HCC. The cost is \$5 per entry. A \$25 parking card, valid for 30 days, is available for purchase (cash only) from the HCC Security Department.



On behalf of the Technical Program Committee, I extend my welcome to the 2007 International Microwave Symposium, held outside the North American Continent for the first time. The Technical Program Committee consisting of 232 reviewers worked very hard to provide you with the best possible technical program. Out of a near-record number of 1069 submitted papers, 381 were selected for oral presentation, and 142 for the Interactive Forum (IF). This year, we rearranged the IF into four two-hour sessions so that the IF presenters have more flexibility to attend oral sessions. There are five Focused and four Special Sessions organized by Kevin Kobayashi and his team. One Special Session pays tribute to the late Leo Young organized by Robert Trew and another Special Session is dedicated to the memory of the late K. C. Gupta, organized by Inder Bahl and Madhu Gupta. Panel Sessions organized by John Cowles and his team occur during lunchtime as usual. We have clarified the rules for the Student Paper Competition and expect it to run smoothly thanks to Ryan Miyamoto's efforts.

Thanks to the efforts of K. C. Gupta before his untimely passing, we are introducing Short Courses for the first time in recent IMS history. Our Workshop Chair Yi-Chi Shih and his committee organized 47 Advanced- and Tutorial-level Workshops. Both Short Courses and Workshops are distributed on Sunday, Monday, and Friday. Events with a strong electromagnetic-field flavor are scheduled on Friday for the convenience of those attending the IEEE Antennas and Propagation Symposium, to be held in Honolulu the week following IMS.

I would like to thank many individuals for making this event possible. First are the two TPC Vice Chairs, Olga Boric-Lubecke and Ethan Wang, and TPC Administrator, Cynthia Hang. Thanks go to Jeff Pond, Jonathan Hacker, and Roger Pollard for Electronic Paper Management. Thank you Larry Whicker for administration and guidance and Dave Rutledge for conducting a paper-sorting party. A tremendous amount of guidance was provided by Roger Pollard, Paul Khanna, Mike DeLisio, and Wayne Shiroma. I am indebted to the dedicated effort of a number of volunteers from Hawaii and the Continental U.S., mainly Southern California.

Finally, I should note that this symposium would not have been possible without the dedicated efforts of the authors of the technical papers submitted for the symposium and workshops. It is hoped that you will enjoy the technical depth and breadth of the program during Microwave Week in Honolulu.



Tatsuo Itoh  
Chair, IMS 2007 Technical Program Committee



### The Future of Mobile Broadband

Anil Kripalani, Senior Vice President for Global Technology Affairs, QUALCOMM, San Diego, California

The most critical question in the communications industry today is "What's coming next in mobile communications?" This keynote presentation will first cover emerging technologies that are critical to the success and proliferation of mobile-based services such as CDMA2000/EV-DO, WCDMA/HSPA, OFDMA/UMB, and LTE. For comparison, a perspective will be presented on WiMAX and the realities of how WiMAX is expected to perform in comparison with other WWAN technologies. After setting the foundation with enabling technologies, the presentation elaborates on the future capabilities of mobile devices, the convergence of mobile devices and consumer electronics, and the benefits and innovative services/applications new devices will offer device manufacturers, operators, content providers, application developers and end users.



Anil Kripalani is Corporate Senior Vice President for Global Technology Affairs at QUALCOMM Inc. based in San Diego, California. Kripalani actively promotes the global adoption and deployment of current broadband standards as well as positions next-generation wireless air interface and network technologies that enable wireless multimedia services. Prior to joining QUALCOMM in 1994, Kripalani spent over 18 years at AT&T Bell Laboratories, AT&T Network Wireless Systems, and AT&T Information Systems and served as a department head for Wireless Systems and Local Access Architecture in AT&T's Chief Architects Division.

### The Next Direction of Advanced Wireless Communication Technology — Medical ICT!

Ryuji Kohno, Ph.D., Professor and Director, Center of Medical Information and Communication Technology, Yokohama National University, Japan

Mobile wireless communications face new challenges in the near future. If we look at what's next in information communication technology (ICT), a ubiquitous medical healthcare system using advanced ICT technologies such as UWB, SDR, and MIMO holds great promise for both academia and industry. This new advanced "Medical ICT" can be used to address the serious problems of an aging population. Currently, Medical ICT is engaged as one of the most significant innovations in a new Japanese governmental primary plan for promoting science and technology. This keynote speech will introduce Medical ICT projects and activities in order to encourage global collaboration as well as plant many R&D and business seeds in academia and industry.



Ryuji Kohno received the Ph.D. degree from the University of Tokyo in 1984. Dr. Kohno is currently a Professor in the Division of Physics, Electrical and Computer Engineering, and the Director of Center on Medical Information and Communication Technology at Yokohama National University. He served as director of the Advanced Telecommunications Laboratory of SONY CSL during 1998–2002 and a director of the UWB Technology Institute of the National Institute of Information and Communications Technology (NICT) during 2002–2006. He currently is a director of the Medical ICT Institute of the NICT.





Tuesday

Technical Sessions

13:20–15:00

Tuesday

Technical Sessions

13:20–15:00

**TU3A**  
**Advances in RF Power Amplifier Technology**  
 Chair: Alina Moussessian  
 Cochair: Yoshio Nikawa  
**HCC 311**

**TU3B**  
**Hybrids and Couplers I**  
 Chair: Inder Bahl  
 Cochair: John Owens  
**HCC 312**

**TU3D**  
**Microwave Photonic Links**  
 Chair: Ed Rezek  
 Cochair: Dalma Novak  
**HCC 316A**

**TU3E**  
**Digital Microwave Architectures**  
 Chair: Johann F. Luy  
 Cochair: Shoichi Narahashi  
**HCC 315**

**TU3F**  
**Advances in CAD Techniques**  
 Chair: Arvind K. Sharma  
 Cochair: Jose E. Rayas-Sanchez  
**HCC 314**

**TU3G: Special Session**  
**Microwave/Millimeter-Wave Activities in the Pacific Rim**  
 Chair: Olga Boric-Lubecke  
 Cochair: Koji Mizuno  
**HCC 317AB**

13:20

TU3A-01: A Highly Efficient UHF Power Amplifier Using GaAs FETs for Space Applications  
 A. Katz, The College of NJ, Ewing, USA; J. L. Martinetti, Lockheed Martin Commercial Space Systems, Newton, USA; M. J. Franco, Linearizer Technology Inc., Hamilton, USA

TU3B-01: Compact Rat-Race Hybrid Coupler Implemented Through Artificial Left-Handed and Right-Handed Lines  
 G. Siso, J. Bonache, M. Gil, J. Garcia-Garcia, F. Martin, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona, Bellaterra (Cerdanyola del Valles), Spain

TU3D-01: Coherent Optical Receiver for Linear Optical Phase Demodulation  
 L. A. Johansson, H. Chou, A. Ramaswamy, L. A. Coldren, J. E. Bowers, University of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, USA

TU3E-01: A Polar Delta-Sigma Modulation (PDSM) Scheme for High-Efficiency Wireless Transmitters  
 Y. E. Wang, UCLA, Los Angeles, USA

TU3F-01: Moments Based Computation of Intermodulation Distortion of Mixer Circuits  
 D. Tannir, R. Khazaka, McGill University, Montréal, Canada

TU3G-01: Research Advances on RF Technologies for 3G/B3G Mobile Communications  
 H. Wei, J. Zhou, W. Jiang, H. Wang, J. Liu, X. Zhou, J. Zhao, L. Zhang, State Key Lab of Millimeter Waves, Nanjing, P. R. China

13:30

TU3A-02: Model for the Low-Frequency Performance of Ferrite-Loaded Balun Transformers  
 F. H. Raab, Green Mountain Radio Research Co., Colchester, USA

TU3B-02: Miniaturized Branch-Line Coupler with Harmonic Suppression for RFID Applications using Artificial Transmission Lines  
 C. Wang, T. Ma, C. Yang, National Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Taipei, Taiwan

TU3D-02: Signal-to-Noise Performance of Two Analog Photonic Links Using Different Noise Reduction Techniques  
 E. I. Ackerman, G. E. Betts, W. K. Burns, C. H. Cox, J. L. Prince, M. D. Regan, H. V. Roussel, Photonic Sys., USA; J. C. Campbell, N. Duan, U. of Virginia, USA

TU3E-02: System Design Issues in a HQPM-Based Transmitter  
 C. Li, T. Horng, National Sun Yat-Sen University, Kaohsiung, Taiwan; J. Jau, J. Li, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Hsinchu, Taiwan

TU3F-02: Real-Part Sufficiency and its Application to the Rational Function Fitting of Passive Electromagnetic Responses  
 A. Y. Woo, A. C. Cangellaris, University of Illinois, Urbana, USA

TU3G-02: Microwave Activities in Taiwan  
 R. Wu, H. Wang, C. Chen, National Taiwan University, Taipei, ROC; S. Chung, National Chiao Tung University, Hsin-Chu, ROC; C. Lu, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Hsin-Chu, ROC

13:50

TU3A-03: Technique to Extend Class-E Mode Operation to Broadband UHF Amplifiers  
 J. B. Call, Z. Chen, W. Taylor, Thales Communications Inc., Clarksburg, USA

TU3B-03: A New Miniaturized Type of Three-Dimensional SiGe 90° Hybrid Coupler at 20 GHz using The Meandering TFMS and Stripline Shunt Stub Loading  
 K. Hettak, M. Stubbs, Communications Research Centre, Ottawa, Canada; G. Morin, Defence R&D Canada, Ottawa, Canada

TU3D-03: Link Characteristics for Optical Single-Sideband Modulation with Linearization Technique Incorporating RF Nonlinearity  
 C. Lim, University of Melbourne, Australia; A. Nirmalathas, National ICT Australia, Victoria Research Lab, Melbourne, Australia; D. Novak, R. Waterhouse, Pharad, LLC, Glen Burnie, USA

TU3E-03: A Delta-Sigma-Digitized RF Transmitter  
 J. Choi, J. Yim, J. Yang, J. Cha, B. Kim, Postech, Pohang, Republic of Korea; J. Kim, Handong Global University, Pohang, Republic of Korea

TU3F-03: Parallel Automatic Model Generation Technique for Microwave Modeling  
 L. Zhang, Y. Cao, S. Wan, H. Kabir, Q. Zhang, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada

TU3G-03: The Secure Satellite IP Network—SSATIN  
 C. J. Cocks, T. M. Cox, P. Van Barnveld, P. A. Stimson, Defence Science Technology Organisation, Edinburgh, Australia; G. T. O'Shea, EJW Systems, West Lakes Shore, Australia

14:10

TU3A-04: Class-E Amplifier Design Equations for Maximizing the Frequency Utilization of a Device  
 A. Mediano, P. Molina-Gaudio, C. Bernal, University of Zaragoza, Zaragoza, Spain

TU3B-04: A Compact Low-Loss Magic-T using Microstrip-Slotline Transitions  
 K. U.-Yen, E. J. Wollack, S. H. Moseley, NASA, Greenbelt, USA; J. Papapolymerou, J. Laskar, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

TU3D-04: Dualband LTCC-Based Wireless Transceiver with Optical Interface using Polymer Fiber  
 L. Pergola, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland; M. Buelters, R. Gindera, I. Moellers, D. Jaeger, Universität Duisburg-Essen, Duisburg, Germany

TU3E-04: A New DC-Offset and I/Q-Mismatch Compensation Technique for a CMOS Direct-Conversion WLAN Transmitter  
 K. Yanagisawa, N. Matsuno, T. Maeda, S. Tanaka, NEC Corp., Kawasaki, Japan

TU3F-04: Coarse and Surrogate Model Assessment for Engineering Design Optimization with Space Mapping  
 S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J. W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

TU3G-04: Millimeter-Wave Activities in Japan  
 K. Araki, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Tokyo, Japan

14:30

TU3A-05: UHF-Band Long-Pulse Radar Power Amplifiers using Push-Pull and Balanced Configurations  
 J. Park, J. Burger, J. Titzian, Integra Technologies Inc., El Segundo, USA

TU3B-05: A New Six-Port Circuit Architecture using Only Power Dividers/Combiners  
 L. Gerardi, M. Bozzi, L. Perregrini, University of Pavia, Pavia, Italy; Y. Xu, Y. Zhao, K. Wu, R. G. Bosisio, École Polytechnique de Montréal, Montréal, Canada

TU3D-05: 1.25 Gbps Optical Data Channel Up-Conversion in 20 GHz-Band via a Frequency-Doubling Optoelectronic Oscillator for Radio-Over-Fiber Systems  
 M. Shin, P. Kumar, Northwestern University, Evanston, USA

TU3E-05: Reduction of Six-Port Calibration to Linear Equalization  
 T. Eireiner, Q. Lu, T. Muller, Daimler-Chrysler Research and Technology, Ulm, Germany; M. Wetz, C. Pietsch, I. Perisa, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

TU3F-05: EM-Based Space Mapping Optimization of Left-Handed Coplanar Waveguide Filters with Split-Ring Resonators  
 L. J. Rogla, V. E. Boria, J. Carbonell, Univ. Politècnica de Valencia, Spain; J. E. Rayas-Sanchez, Inst. Tec., Tlaquepaque, Mexico

TU3G-06: Optimal Synthesis for Multiband Microwave Filters  
 V. Lunot, F. Seyfert, INRIA, Sophia Antipolis, France; S. Bila, XLIM, Limoges, France

14:50





## Tuesday Panel, Special, and Focused Sessions

12:00–13:15 PTUB HCC 316C

### Your GaAs Foundry and the Future: Anyone Have Issues? Of Course!

Moderator:

- Brad Nelson, Sirenza Microdevices
- Paul Blount, Custom MMIC Design Services

Panelists:

- Wing Yau, Global Communication Semiconductors
- Bob Donahue, Win Semiconductor
- Phillipe Labasse, United Monolithic Semiconductors
- Mike Peters, TriQuint Semiconductor
- Marc Rocchi, Ommic
- David Smith, Filtronic

Sponsor: IMS

Come ask the foundries how they plan to solve your problems. This panel session will address key issues facing GaAs foundries and their customers today and in the future: performance, reducing cost, quality control, emerging markets, second sourcing, consolidation, and disruptive technologies.

13:20–15:00 TU3G HCC 317AB

### Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Activities in the Pacific Rim

This special session brings together talks on microwave and millimeter-wave activities in the Pacific Rim from China, Japan, and Australia. A range of topics, including recent cellular infrastructure development, microwave and millimeter-wave technology, and defense satellite communication networks in Asia, will be included.

15:30–17:10 TU4G HCC 317AB

### A Tribute to Dr. Leo Young

Dr. Leo Young passed away at the age of 80 in September 2006. He pioneered the development of microwave filter technology, publishing 14 books and over 100 technical articles, and receiving 20 patents on various aspects of microwave technology. In 1964 together with his colleagues, George Matthaei and E. M. T. Jones, Leo wrote *Microwave Filters and Impedance-Matching Networks and Coupling Structures*, included in the Microwave Hall of Fame and generally considered “the bible” for microwave filter design. Leo’s extensive professional activities included serving as President of the IEEE and the MTT-S. He received numerous awards, including the Microwave Prize, Distinguished Service Award, and the Microwave Career Award. Leo was a Life Fellow of IEEE, a member of the National Academy of Engineering, and a Foreign Member of the UK Royal Academy of Engineering. Leo was the U.S. DoD’s Director of Research and established many of its policies and programs that define support for basic research.

13:30–16:30 Ballroom A Foyer

### Student High-Efficiency Power Amplifier Design Competition

The Third Student High Efficiency Power Amplifier Design Competition is open to all students registered at an educational institution. Competitors are required to design, construct, and measure a high-efficiency power amplifier at a frequency of their choice above 1 GHz but less than 20 GHz and having an output power level of at least 5 W but less than 100 W into a 50 Ω load. The winner will be judged on the design demonstrating the highest power added efficiency. The amplifiers will be tested to verify their performance starting at 13:30 and will be on display during the Student Paper Competition. All participants will be recognized at the Student Awards Luncheon on Thursday. The winner will receive a \$1000 prize and will be invited to submit a paper describing the design to the *IEEE Microwave Magazine*. For more details see [www.ims2007.org](http://www.ims2007.org).

## Student Paper Competition

14:00–16:00 Ballroom A

The Student Paper Competition has become one of the largest technical events at the IMS. The purpose of the competition is to determine and acknowledge the best student work of the year in the MTT-S. This year we received 183 student papers, approximately 20% of all submitted papers. Each student paper went through the regular review process by the Technical Program Committee. Approximately 50% of the submitted papers were accepted for presentation. Based on the review scores, only 24 of the accepted student papers were selected as finalists. Many of the student paper finalists were ranked by their reviewing subcommittee as the best paper they reviewed. The finalists are given complimentary registration for IMS 2007, complimentary tickets to the MTT-S Awards Banquet, and travel subsidies.

“A Single-Chip 25 pJ/bit Multigigabit 60 GHz Receiver Module,” S. Sarkar, J. Laskar, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

“Passive RF Receiver Design for Wireless Sensor Networks,” P. V. Kolinko, L. E. Larson, Univ. of California San Diego, USA

“Method for High-Precision Radar Distance Measurement and Synchronization of Wireless Units,” S. Roehr, M. Vossiek, P. Gulden, Clausthal Univ. of Technology, Germany

“An Active Electronic Ka-Band Antenna Beam-Forming Network based on Injection-Locked Local Oscillators,” H. Grubinger, H. Barth, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

“Radial Absorbers for Conformal Time-Domain Methods: A Solution to Corner Problems in Mesh Truncation,” K. Sankaran, C. Fumeaux, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

“2 GHz Automatically Tuned Q-Enhanced CMOS Bandpass Filter,” J. K. Nakaska, J. W. Haslett, Univ. of Calgary, Canada

“A DC Voltage-Dependent Switchable Thin-Film Bulk-Wave Acoustic Resonator Using Ferroelectric Thin Film,” X. Zhu, J. D. Phillips, A. Mortazawi, Univ. of Michigan, USA

“RF Linearity and Nonlinear Source Resistance in AlGaIn/GaN HFETs,” Y. Liu, R. J. Trew, G. Bilbro, North Carolina State Univ., USA

“A Nondisjoint Hexahedral Space Discretization for the Finite-Volume Technique,” K. Krohne, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Switzerland

“Circuitual and Experimental Demonstration of a 3D Isotropic LH Metamaterial Based on the Rotated TLM Scheme,” M. Zedler, P. Russer, C. Caloz, Technische Universität München

“A Gated Envelope Feedback Technique for Automatic Hardware Conditioning of RFIC PA’s at Low Power Levels,” N. G. Constantin, P. J. Zampardi, M. N. El-Gamal, McGill Univ., Canada

“Multilayer Quasielliptic Filters using Dual-Mode Resonators on Liquid Crystal Polymer Technology,” R. Bairavasubramanian, J. Papapolymerou, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

The student finalists will present their papers at their appropriate regular sessions and make special presentations at the Interactive Forum on Tuesday from 14:00–16:00. All symposium participants are welcome and encouraged to visit the student papers during the Interactive Forum, at which time they will also be evaluated by a group of judges. Six top papers and four honorable mentions will be selected to receive cash awards, certificates, and gifts. These will be announced and presented during the Student Awards Luncheon on Thursday. We are very pleased to announce the finalists for the IMS 2007 Student Paper Competition:

“Design and Testing of a Thermally Stable Filter Using Bimetal Compensation,” B. F. Keats, R. R. Mansour, R. B. Gorbet, Univ. of Waterloo, Canada

“Moments-Based Computation of Intermodulation Distortion of Mixer Circuits,” D. Tannir, R. Khazaka, McGill Univ., Canada

“Semianalytical Formulation for the Stability Analysis of Coexisting Solutions in Coupled-Oscillator Systems,” A. Collado, A. Suarez, S. Sancho, Univ. of Cantabria, Spain

“Analysis and Suppression of Memory Effects in Envelope Elimination and Restoration (EER) Power Amplifiers,” P. Fedorenko, J. S. Kenney, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

“Nontoxic Liquid-Metal 2–100 GHz MEMS Switch,” C. Chen, J. Whalen, D. Peroulis, Purdue University, USA

“Broadband Quadrature Hybrid Design Using Metamaterial Transmission Line and its Application in the Broadband Continuous Phase Shifter,” C. Lee, K. M. Leong, T. Itoh, Univ. of California Los Angeles, USA

“Dual-Mode Metamaterial with Backward- and Forward-Wave Selectivity,” A. Lai, K. M. Leong, T. Itoh, University of California Los Angeles, USA

“Design and Characterization of Novel Paper-Based Inkjet-Printed RFID and Microwave Structures for Telecommunication and Sensing Applications,” L. Yang, M. M. Tentzeris, Georgia Institute of Technology, USA

“Time-Domain Impedance Adaptors for Pulse-Based Systems with High QRC Loads,” X. Wang, L. P. Katehi, D. Peroulis, Purdue Univ., USA

“Traveling Wave Spatial Quantized Analog-to-Digital Conversion,” M. Jarrahi, T. H. Lee, Stanford University, USA

“Oscillation Condition and Uncertainty Principle,” J. Kwon, I. S. Kim, Kyunghee Univ., South Korea

“Distributed Body-Worn Transceiver System with the Use of Electrotexile Antennas,” Y. Ouyang, W. J. Chappell, Purdue, USA





Tuesday

Technical Sessions

15:30–17:10

**TU4A: Advanced Techniques for Wireless Power Amplifier Efficiency and Linearity Enhancement**  
 Chair: Chuck Weitzel  
 Cochair: Vikram Krishnamurthy  
**HCC 311**

**TU4B Hybrids and Couplers II**  
 Chair: Peter Russer  
 Cochair: Guiseppe Macchiarella  
**HCC 312**

**TU4C: Multi-GHz Circuits and Systems for Communication and Instrumentation**  
 Chair: A. Konczykowska  
 Cochair: Koichi Murata  
**HCC 316B**

**TU4D Microwave Photonic Devices**  
 Chair: Dieter Jaeger  
 Cochair: Asher Madjar  
**HCC 316A**

**TU4A-01: A Gated Envelope Feedback Technique for Automatic Hardware Conditioning of RFIC PAs at Low Power Levels**  
 N. G. Constantin, M. N. El-Gamal, McGill University, Montréal, Canada; P.J. Zampardi, Skyworks Solutions Inc., Newbury Park, USA

**TU4B-01: Miniaturized Rat-Race Coupler with Microstrip-to-CPW Broadside-Coupled Structure and Stepped-Impedance Sections**  
 J. Kuo, Y. Chiou, J. Wu, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

**TU4C-01: An 18 GHz Bandwidth, 60 GS/s Sample Rate Real-Time Waveform Digitizing System**  
 P. J. Pupalakis, LeCroy Corp., Chestnut Ridge, USA

**TU4D-01: All-Dielectric Wireless Receiver**  
 R. C. Hsu, A. Ayazi, B. Houshmand, B. Jalali, University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

**TU4A-02: Design Approach for Realization of Very High-Efficiency Power Amplifiers**  
 C. Roff, J. Benedikt, P. J. Tasker, Cardiff University, Cardiff, UK

**TU4B-02: Multilayer Multisection Broadband LTCC Stripline Directional Couplers**  
 M. M. Fahmi, K. A. Zaki, University of Maryland, College Park, USA; J. A. Ruiz-Cruz, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain; A. J. Piloto, Kyocera America, San Diego, USA

**TU4C-02: Antenna-Based Signal Processor Using Reconfigurable Receiver**  
 L. Zhou, A. S. Daryoush, Drexel University, Philadelphia, USA

**TU4D-02: Traveling-Wave Spatial Quantized Analog-to-Digital Conversion**  
 M. Jarrahi, T. H. Lee, Stanford University, Stanford, USA

**TU4A-03: A Novel High Efficiency and Linearity Power Amplifier with Over-Voltage Protection**  
 H. Zhang, TriQuint Semiconductor, Chelmsford, USA; H. Gao, G. Li, University of California Irvine, Irvine, USA; Y. Ma, Rockwell Scientific Co., Thousand Oaks, USA

**TU4B-03: Design of Dualband Microstrip Rat Race Coupler with Circuit Miniaturization**  
 C. Hsu, C. Chang, J. Kuo, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

**TU4C-03: A Novel Analog Decision-Feedback Equalizer for 10 Gb/s Multimode Fiber Dispersion Compensation**  
 S. Chandramouli, F. Bien, H. Kim, E. Gebara, J. Laskar, C. Scholz, Georgia Electronic Design Center, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

**TU4D-03: 2<sup>nd</sup> Order Distortion Cancellation in Photonic Time Stretch Analog-to-Digital Converter**  
 S. Gupta, B. Jalali, University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

**TU4A-04: An HBT 4-Cell Monolithic Stacked Power Amplifier**  
 Z. Tsai, M. Lei, H. Wang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, ROC

**TU4B-04: Low Insertion Loss Broadside Coupler in a Multilayer Above-IC Technology for K-Band Applications**  
 N. Do, D. Dubuc, K. Grenier, R. Plana, Laas CNRS, Toulouse, France

**TU4C-04: Electrical Dispersion Compensator for a Gigabit Passive Optical Network System with Fabry-Perot Laser**  
 H. Kim, F. Bien, S. Chandramouli, J. de Ginstous, C. Scholz, E. Gebara, J. Laskar, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

**TU4D-04: CMOS-Compatible 60 GHz Harmonic Optoelectronic Mixer**  
 H. Kang, W. Choi, Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea

**TU4A-05: Distributed Amplifier with Narrowband Amplifier Efficiency**  
 S. A. Olson, B. M. Thompson, B. E. Stengel, Motorola, Plantation, USA

**TU4B-05: A Software-Configurable Coupler with Programmable Coupling Coefficient**  
 S. Wang, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Chutung, Taiwan, ROC; C. Chang, National Chiao-Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan, ROC; J. Lin, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

**TU4C-05: A 2 Gb/s Delta-Sigma Directly Driven Wireless Link**  
 Q. Mu, L. Sankey, Z. Popovi, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

**TU4D-05: Optically Injection-Locked Self-Oscillating HBT MMIC Optoelectronic Mixer for Bidirectional Fiber-Fed Wireless Links**  
 J. Kim, W. Choi, Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea; H. Kamitsuna, M. Ida, K. Kurishima, NTT Corp., Atsugi-shi, Japan

**TU4A-06: Single-Chip Dual-Mode Power Amplifier MMIC using GaAs E-pHEMT for WiMAX/WLAN Applications**  
 Y. Hsu, S. Wang, C. Chen, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Hsinchu, Taiwan; W. Ho, C. Lin, WIN Semiconductors Corp., Tao Yuan, Taiwan

**TU4B-06: Novel Substrate Integrated Waveguide Fixed Phase Shifter for 180° Directional Coupler**  
 C. Yujian, H. Wei, State Key Lab of Millimeter Waves, Nanjing, China; W. Ke, Poly-Grames Research Center, Montréal, Canada

**TU4C-06: Odd Phase Switching Prescaler Based on Injection-Locked Frequency Divider**  
 X. Yan, X. Yu, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, P.R. China; M. Do, W. Lim, K. Yeo, Nanyang Tech. Univ., Singapore, Singapore

**TU4D-06: Optimization of Optical Delay Lines based on Photonic Crystal Coupled Cavity Waveguides**  
 A. Gujjula, J. Sabarinathan, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

**TU4A-07: Quad-Band GSM Silicon PA Module on LTCC Embedding a Coupler-Based RF Power Controller**  
 A. Pallotta, F. Pidala, L. Labate, A. Moscatelli, STMicroelectronics, Cornaredo, Italy

**TU4B-07: Novel Substrate Integrated Waveguide Fixed Phase Shifter for 180° Directional Coupler**  
 C. Yujian, H. Wei, State Key Lab of Millimeter Waves, Nanjing, China; W. Ke, Poly-Grames Research Center, Montréal, Canada

**TU4C-07: Odd Phase Switching Prescaler Based on Injection-Locked Frequency Divider**  
 X. Yan, X. Yu, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, P.R. China; M. Do, W. Lim, K. Yeo, Nanyang Tech. Univ., Singapore, Singapore

**TU4D-07: Optimization of Optical Delay Lines based on Photonic Crystal Coupled Cavity Waveguides**  
 A. Gujjula, J. Sabarinathan, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

**TU4A-08: Design Approach for Realization of Very High-Efficiency Power Amplifiers**  
 C. Roff, J. Benedikt, P. J. Tasker, Cardiff University, Cardiff, UK

**TU4B-08: Design of Dualband Microstrip Rat Race Coupler with Circuit Miniaturization**  
 C. Hsu, C. Chang, J. Kuo, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

**TU4C-08: Electrical Dispersion Compensator for a Gigabit Passive Optical Network System with Fabry-Perot Laser**  
 H. Kim, F. Bien, S. Chandramouli, J. de Ginstous, C. Scholz, E. Gebara, J. Laskar, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

**TU4D-08: CMOS-Compatible 60 GHz Harmonic Optoelectronic Mixer**  
 H. Kang, W. Choi, Yonsei University, Seoul, Korea

**TU4A-09: A Novel High Efficiency and Linearity Power Amplifier with Over-Voltage Protection**  
 H. Zhang, TriQuint Semiconductor, Chelmsford, USA; H. Gao, G. Li, University of California Irvine, Irvine, USA; Y. Ma, Rockwell Scientific Co., Thousand Oaks, USA

**TU4B-09: Novel Substrate Integrated Waveguide Fixed Phase Shifter for 180° Directional Coupler**  
 C. Yujian, H. Wei, State Key Lab of Millimeter Waves, Nanjing, China; W. Ke, Poly-Grames Research Center, Montréal, Canada

**TU4C-09: Odd Phase Switching Prescaler Based on Injection-Locked Frequency Divider**  
 X. Yan, X. Yu, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, P.R. China; M. Do, W. Lim, K. Yeo, Nanyang Tech. Univ., Singapore, Singapore

**TU4D-09: Optimization of Optical Delay Lines based on Photonic Crystal Coupled Cavity Waveguides**  
 A. Gujjula, J. Sabarinathan, University of Western Ontario, London, Canada

Tuesday

Technical Sessions

15:30–17:10

**TU4E Advanced Components for Wireless Systems**  
 Chair: Bernard D. Geller  
 Cochair: Chang-Ho Lee  
**HCC 315**

**TU4F Applied Frequency Domain Techniques**  
 Chair: Abbas Omar  
 Cochair: Luca Perregrini  
**HCC 314**

**TU4G: Special Session A Tribute to Dr. Leo Young**  
 Chair: Robert J. Trew  
**HCC 317A, B**

**TU4E-01: Ultralinear Dualband WLAN Front-End Module for 802.11a/b/g/n Applications with Wide Voltage and Temperature Range Operation**  
 C. P. Huang, C. Masse, C. Zelle, C. Christmas, T. Ted Whittaker, J. Soricelli, W. Vaillancourt, A. Parolin, SiGe Semi., Methuen, USA

**TU4F-01: Short-Open Calibration Technique for Field-Theory-Based Parametric Extraction of Planar Discontinuities with Nonuniform Feed Lines**  
 S. Sun, L. Zhu, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Singapore

**TU4G-01: A Tribute to Dr. Leo Young**  
 R. Trew, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

**TU4E-02: A Complete Antenna-to-CMOS 4x6 mm Front End Module for Dualband 802.11abgn WLAN**  
 H. T. Morkner, M. Vice, M. Karakucuk, W. Abey, L. D. Nguyen, J. F. Kessler, G. Carr, Avago Technologies, San Jose, USA

**TU4F-02: A New SCN-based Frequency-Domain TLM Node and its Applications with the Diakoptic Method**  
 K. Sung, Z. D. Chen, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada

Dr. Leo Young passed away at the age of 80 in September 2006. He pioneered the development of microwave filter technology, publishing 14 books and over 100 technical articles, and receiving 20 patents on various aspects of microwave technology. In 1964 together with his colleagues, George Matthaei and E.M.T. Jones, Leo wrote *Microwave Filters, Impedance-Matching Networks, and Coupling Structures*, included in the Microwave Hall of Fame and generally considered "the bible" for microwave filter design. Leo's extensive professional activities included serving as President of the IEEE and the MTT-S. He received numerous awards, including the Microwave Prize, Distinguished Service Award, and the Microwave Career Award. Leo was a Life Fellow of IEEE, a member of the National Academy of Engineering, and a Foreign Member of the UK Royal Academy of Engineering. Leo was the U.S. DoD's Director of Research and established many of its policies and programs that define support for basic research.

**TU4E-03: Coexistence of an Electronically Tunable DVB-H Antenna with the GSM Transmitter in a Mobile Phone**  
 L. Huang, W. L. Schroeder, BenQ Mobile, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany; P. Russer, Technische Universität München, Munich, Germany

**TU4F-03: A Nondisjoint Hexahedral Space Discretization for the Finite-Volume Technique**  
 K. Krohne, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland

**TU4E-04: A Compact Triband PIFA with Multiple-Folded Parasitic Elements**  
 D. Kim, J. Lee, C. Cho, Hankuk Aviation University, Goyang, Korea, South; J. Kim, Information and Communications University, Taejon, South Korea

**TU4F-04: Fully Automatic HP Adaptivity for Electromagnetics, Application to the Analysis of H-Plane and E-Plane Rectangular Waveguide Discontinuities**  
 L. E. Garcia-Castillo, Univ. Carlos III de Madrid, Leganes, Spain; L. F. Demkowicz, D. Pardo-Zubiaur, Univ. of Texas, Austin, USA

**TU4E-05: Complementary Bipolar Devices for Base Station Applications**  
 E. Tiiliharju, Microelectronics Lab, Turku, Finland; H. Pellikka, Nokia Mobile Phones, Salo, Finland

**TU4F-05: An Incremental Fullwave EM Simulator for RF and Microwave Design**  
 F. Ling, W. Harris, X. Wang, A. Dengi, Cadence Design Systems, Tempe, USA

**TU4E-06: High-Level Integrated ICs for Low-Cost, Compact WiMAX Dualband RF Modules**  
 C. Yuen, K. Laursen, D. Chu, M. Adams, H. Nguyen, Epic Communications Inc., Sunnyvale, USA

**TU4F-06: Optimizing the FDFD Method in Order to Minimize PML-Related Numerical Problems**  
 P. K. Talukder, F. Schmuckle, W. Heinrich, FBH, Berlin, Germany; R. Schlundt, WIAS, Berlin, Germany





Wednesday

Technical Sessions

08:00–09:40

**WE1A: Power Characteristics and Perf. Enhancement Techniques for III-V and Silicon Based Devices**  
 Chair: Zaher Bardai  
 Cochair: Paul Watson  
**HCC 311**

**WE1B Innovative Active Circuits Operating Above 100 GHz**  
 Chair: Rudy Emrick  
 Cochair: Ed Niehenke  
**HCC 312**

**WE1C: Innovative Design and Construction of RF MEMS Switches**  
 Chair: Chuck Goldsmith  
 Cochair: Jack Ebel  
**HCC 313A**

**WE1E: Special Session A Tribute to Dr. K. C. Gupta**  
 Chair: Inder J. Bahl  
 Cochair: Madhu S. Gupta  
**HCC 316A**

**WE1A-01: Voltage-Dependent Characteristics of 48 V AlGaIn/GaN High Electron Mobility Transistor Technology on Silicon Carbide**  
 J. D. Brown, S. Lee, J. Martin, R. Vetry, M. Poulton, J. Shealy, RFMD, Charlotte, USA

**WE1B-01: A 245 GHz MMIC Amplifier with 80  $\mu$ m Output Periphery and 12 dB Gain**  
 W. R. Deal, X.B. Mei, V. Radisic, W. Yoshida, P.H. Liu, J. Uyeda, M. Barsky, R. Lai, Northrop Grumman Corp., Redondo Beach, USA; T. Gaier, A. Fung, L. Samoska, Jet Propulsion Lab, Pasadena, USA

**WE1C-01: Coplanar-Waveguide Embedded Mechanically-Bistable DC-to-RF MEMS Switches**  
 M. Sterner, N. Roxhed, G. Stemme, J. Oberhammer, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden

**WE1E: A Tribute to Dr. K. C. Gupta**  
 Dr. K. C. Gupta passed away at the age of 66 in February 2007. He was not only a scholar and a dedicated leader in the microwave field but also touched the lives of many people by his warmth, selfless service, and sincerity. KC was a most valuable role model, collaborator, mentor, educator, and wonderful friend whose wisdom and counsel will be remembered by many. Dr. Gupta was a pioneer in the field of microwave education and computer-aided design. Some of KC's well-known books are *Microstrip Lines and Slotlines*, *Computer-Aided Design of Microwave Circuits*, and *Neural Networks for RF and Microwave Design*. He was the founding editor for the *International Journal of RF and Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering*. KC's extensive professional activities included service as the IEEE MTT-S President in 2005. He received numerous awards including the IEEE Millennium Medal, the MTT-S Distinguished Service Award, and the MTT-S Distinguished Educator Award. Dr. Gupta was a Fellow of IEEE and a Life Fellow of IETE, India.

**WE1A-02: Survivability of AlGaIn/GaN HEMT**  
 Y. Chen, R. Coffie, W. Luo, M. Wojtowicz, I. Smorchkova, B. Heying, Y. Kim, M. V. Aust, A. Oki, Northrop Grumman Corp., Redondo Beach, USA

**WE1B-02: A SiGe Monolithically Integrated 278 GHz Push-Push Oscillator**  
 R. Wanner, G. R. Olbrich, P. Russer, Technische Universität München, München, Germany; R. Lachner, Infineon Technologies, Neubiberg, Germany

**WE1C-02: Nontoxic Liquid-Metal 2–100 GHz MEMS Switch**  
 C. Chen, J. Whalen, D. Peroulis, Purdue University, West Lafayette, USA

**WE1A-03: FET Gate Length Impact on Reliability**  
 A. M. Darwish, A. Bayba, A. Hung, Army Research Lab, Adelphi, USA

**WE1B-03: High-Efficiency Terahertz Frequency Triplers**  
 D.W. Porterfield, Virginia Diodes Inc., Charlottesville, USA

**WE1C-03: Thermally Actuated Nanocrystalline Diamond Microbridges for Microwave and High-Power RF Applications**  
 S. Balachandran, Univ. of South Florida, Tampa, USA; J. Kusterer, D. Maier, M. Dipalo, E. Kohn, Univ. of Ulm, Ulm, Germany; R. Connick, T.M. Weller, Modelithics Inc., Tampa, USA

**WE1A-04: Robustness of GaAs Field-Plate Based MESFETs**  
 T. A. Winslow, MACOM/Tyco Electronics, Roanoke, USA

**WE1B-04: Highly Efficient Harmonically Tuned InP-D-HBT Push-Push Oscillators Operating up to 287 GHz**  
 Y. Baeyens, N. Weimann, V. Houtsma, J. Weiner, Y. Yang, J. Frackoviak, P. Roux, A. Tate, Y. Chen, Alcatel-Lucent

**WE1C-04: Design of a 20 GHz Low-Loss Ohmic-Contact RF MEMS Switch**  
 D. A. Goins, R. D. Nelson, J. S. McKillop, TeraVista Technologies Inc., Austin, USA

**WE1A-05: Varactor Topologies for RF Adaptivity with Improved Power Handling and Linearity**  
 K. Buisman, C. Huang, A. Akhnoukh, M. Marchetti, L.C. de Vreede, L. K. Nanver, Delft University of Technology, Delft, The Netherlands; L. E. Larson, University of California at San Diego, La Jolla, USA

**WE1B-05: New Trend in THz Detection: High  $T_c$  Superconducting Hot Electron Bolometer Technology May Exhibit Advantage versus Low  $T_c$  Devices**  
 A. J. Kreisler, A. F. Degardin, M. Aurino, C. Peroz, J. Villegier, G. Beaudin, Y. Delorme, M. Redon, A. Sentz, CEA, France

**WE1C-05: Carbon Nanotube Based Dielectric for Enhanced RF MEMS Reliability**  
 C. Bordas, K. Grenier, D. Dubuc, S. Paccchini, E. Flahaut, M. Paillard, J. L. Cazaux, CNRS, CIRIMAT, Alcatel, Toulouse, France

**WE1A-06: Design for Integration of RF Power Transistors in 0.13  $\mu$ m Advanced CMOS Technology**  
 S. Huang, C. Chang, Nat'l Chiao Tung Univ.; K. Chen, G. Huang, Nat'l Nano Device Labs; C. Hung, V. Liang, United Microelectronics Corp. Hsinchu, Taiwan

**WE1B-06: A 100 GHz Tunable Photonic Millimeter Wave Synthesizer for the Atacama Large Millimeter Array Radiotelescope**  
 J. Cliche, M. Tetu, M. Poulin, TeraXion, Québec, Canada; B. Shillue, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville, USA

**WE1C-06: Schottky Contact RF MEMS Switch Characterization**  
 B. W. Pillans, F. Morris, P. Chahal, G. Frazier, Raytheon, Dallas, USA; J. Lee, University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, USA

**WE1A-07: Modeling and Implementation of a Novel Coaxial Line Multioctave High-Power Combiners with Low-Intermodulation Distortion**  
 S. Lin, A. E. Fathy, University of Tennessee Knoxville, Knoxville, USA; G. M. Hegazi, T. T. Chu, Rockwell Collins Inc, Cedar Rapids, USA

**WE1B-07: Metamorphic H-Band Low-Noise Amplifier MMICs**  
 A. Tessmann, A. Leuther, H. Massler, M. Schlechtweg, Fraunhofer IAF, Freiburg, Germany

**WE1C-07: Compact Multi-Way Power Dividers Similar to the Bagley Polygon**  
 I. Sakagami, T. Wuren, M. Fujii, M. Tahara, Univ. of Toyama, Toyama, Japan

**WE1A-08: A Novel Compact Dualband Reconfigurable Power Divider for Smart Antenna Systems**  
 R. Vincenti Gatti, A. Ocera, S. Bastioli, L. Marcaccioli, R. Sorrentino, University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy

**WE1B-08: A Broadband Traveling-Wave Power Divider/Combiner using Asymmetric Tapered-Line Power Dividers**  
 Y. Tahara, H. Oh-hashii, Y. Tarui, M. Miyazaki, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Kamakura, Japan

**WE1C-08: New Microwave Flow Sensor Based on a Left-Handed Transmission-Line Resonator**  
 A. Penirschke, M. Schubler, R. Jakoby, Darmstadt University of Technology, Darmstadt, Germany

**WE1A-09: Live Electrooptic Imaging of Microwave Near Fields via Ultraparallel Photonic Heterodyne**  
 K. Sasagawa, A. Kanno, T. Kawanishi, M. Tsuchiya, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Koganei, Japan

**WE1B-09: Universal Single-Layer Waveguide Power Divider for Slot Array Antenna Applications**  
 D. Deslandes, F. Boone, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Canada; K. Wu, Ecole Polytechnique of Montréal, Montréal, Canada

**WE1C-09: Composite Patch Array Antenna with Built-in Polarizer for Reducing Road Clutter Noises of 76 GHz Automotive Radars**  
 H. Shinoda, H. Kondoh, Central Research Lab, Hitachi, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

**WE1A-10: Synthesis of an Arbitrary Power Split Ratio Divider Using Substrate Integrated Waveguides**  
 S. Yang, A. Fathy, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

**WE1B-10: Interactive Forum**

**WE1C-10: Interactive Forum**

Wednesday

Technical Sessions

08:00–09:40

**WE1F Microwave Sensors for Object and Presence Detection**  
 Chair: Ian Gresham  
 Cochair: Roger Sudbury  
**HCC 315**

**WE1G Power Dividers and Combiners**  
 Chair: M. Salazar-Palma  
 Cochair: Mohamed Abouzahra  
**HCC 314**

**WE1 Interactive Forum**  
 Chair: Eric Bryerton  
 Cochair: Michael Forman  
**HCC Ballroom A**

**WE1F-01: A Ka-Band Correlation Radiometer for Human Presence Detection from a Moving Platform**  
 J. A. Nanzer, R. L. Rogers, University of Texas Applied Research Labs, Austin, USA

**WE1G-01: An Unequal Wilkinson Power Divider with Variable Dividing Ratio**  
 S. Oh, J. Koo, M. Hwang, C. Park, J. Lim, K. Choi, D. Ahn, Soonchunhyang University, Asan, Rep. of Korea; Y. Jeong, Chonbuk National University, Jeonju, Republic of Korea

**WE1F-02: 24 GHz Intruder Detection Radar with Beam-Switched Area Coverage**  
 M. Morinaga, T. Nagasaki, H. Shinoda, H. Kondoh, Hitachi, Ltd., Central Research Lab, Kokubunji-shi, Japan

**WE1G-02: A Broadband Traveling-Wave Power Divider/Combiner using Asymmetric Tapered-Line Power Dividers**  
 Y. Tahara, H. Oh-hashii, Y. Tarui, M. Miyazaki, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Kamakura, Japan

**WE1F-03: New Microwave Flow Sensor Based on a Left-Handed Transmission-Line Resonator**  
 A. Penirschke, M. Schubler, R. Jakoby, Darmstadt University of Technology, Darmstadt, Germany

**WE1G-03: Compact Multi-Way Power Dividers Similar to the Bagley Polygon**  
 I. Sakagami, T. Wuren, M. Fujii, M. Tahara, Univ. of Toyama, Toyama, Japan

**WE1F-04: A Robust 3D High-Precision Radio Location System**  
 C. Meier, S. Lindenmeier, University of the Bundeswehr, Neubiberg, Germany; A. Terzis, DaimlerChrysler, Ulm, Germany

**WE1G-04: A Novel Compact Dualband Reconfigurable Power Divider for Smart Antenna Systems**  
 R. Vincenti Gatti, A. Ocera, S. Bastioli, L. Marcaccioli, R. Sorrentino, University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy

**WE1F-05: Live Electrooptic Imaging of Microwave Near Fields via Ultraparallel Photonic Heterodyne**  
 K. Sasagawa, A. Kanno, T. Kawanishi, M. Tsuchiya, National Institute of Information and Communications Technology, Koganei, Japan

**WE1G-05: Synthesis of an Arbitrary Power Split Ratio Divider Using Substrate Integrated Waveguides**  
 S. Yang, A. Fathy, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

**WE1F-06: Composite Patch Array Antenna with Built-in Polarizer for Reducing Road Clutter Noises of 76 GHz Automotive Radars**  
 H. Shinoda, H. Kondoh, Central Research Lab, Hitachi, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

**WE1G-06: Universal Single-Layer Waveguide Power Divider for Slot Array Antenna Applications**  
 D. Deslandes, F. Boone, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Canada; K. Wu, Ecole Polytechnique of Montréal, Montréal, Canada

**WE1F-07: Modeling and Implementation of a Novel Coaxial Line Multioctave High-Power Combiners with Low-Intermodulation Distortion**  
 S. Lin, A. E. Fathy, University of Tennessee Knoxville, Knoxville, USA; G. M. Hegazi, T. T. Chu, Rockwell Collins Inc, Cedar Rapids, USA

**WE1G-07: Modeling and Implementation of a Novel Coaxial Line Multioctave High-Power Combiners with Low-Intermodulation Distortion**  
 S. Lin, A. E. Fathy, University of Tennessee Knoxville, Knoxville, USA; G. M. Hegazi, T. T. Chu, Rockwell Collins Inc, Cedar Rapids, USA

**WE1F-08: Synthesis of an Arbitrary Power Split Ratio Divider Using Substrate Integrated Waveguides**  
 S. Yang, A. Fathy, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

**WE1G-08: Universal Single-Layer Waveguide Power Divider for Slot Array Antenna Applications**  
 D. Deslandes, F. Boone, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Canada; K. Wu, Ecole Polytechnique of Montréal, Montréal, Canada

**WE1F-09: Composite Patch Array Antenna with Built-in Polarizer for Reducing Road Clutter Noises of 76 GHz Automotive Radars**  
 H. Shinoda, H. Kondoh, Central Research Lab, Hitachi, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan

**WE1G-09: Universal Single-Layer Waveguide Power Divider for Slot Array Antenna Applications**  
 D. Deslandes, F. Boone, University of Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Canada; K. Wu, Ecole Polytechnique of Montréal, Montréal, Canada

**WE1F-10: Interactive Forum**

**WE1G-10: Interactive Forum**



**WEP1A**  
**Transmission Line Elements**

**WEP1A-01: Dark and Bright Solutions in Left-Handed Nonlinear Transmission Line Metamaterials.**  
S. Gupta, C. Caloz, École Polytechnique de Montréal, Montréal, Canada

**WEP1A-02: Characterizing and Modeling Conductor-Backed CPW Periodic Bandstop Filter with Miniaturized Size**  
K. Chan, MEDs Technologies Pte Ltd, Singapore, Singapore; S. Xiao, J. Ma, University of Electronic Science and Technology of China, Chengdu, China; K. Ma, K. Yeo, M. Do, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

**WEP1B**  
**Passive Circuit Elements**

**WEP1B-01: Compact-Size Directional Coupler for Mobile RFID Reader**  
J. Jung, K. Nae, J.P. Thakur, H. Oh, Y. Seong, J. Park, Kookmin University, Seoul, South Korea

**WEP1B-02: HTS Microstrip Hybrid Couplers for Radio Astronomy C-Band Receivers**  
G. Zhang, M.J. Lancaster, Emerging Device Technologies, Birmingham, UK; N. Roddis, Jodrell Bank Observatory, Cheshire, UK

**WEP1B-03: Realization of Ultracompact Planar Microstrip Branch-Line Couplers with High-Impedance Open Stubs**  
C. Tang, M. Chen, J. Wu, National Chung Cheng University, Chiayi, Taiwan

**WEP1B-04: Design of a Compact Microwave Six-Port Vector Voltmeter for UWB Applications**  
M.E. Bialkowski, A.M. Abbosh, J. Swain, The University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia

**WEP1B-05: A Parallel-Crossed H-Plane Waveguide Eight-Port Hybrid and its Application to a Planar Magic Tee**  
K. Toda, I. Ohta, University of Hyogo, Himeji, Japan; M. Kishihara, Okayama Prefectural University, Soja, Japan

**WEP1B-06: Miniaturized Ultra-Wideband Self-Complementary Antennas using High-Permittivity Thick-Resin Material**  
A. Saitou, C. Quan, K. Watanabe, YKC Corp., Musashi-Murayama, Japan; K. Aoki, K. Honjo, The University of Electro-Communications, Chofu, Japan

**WEP1B-07: A Six-Port Receiver's Analog Front-End of Reduced Size Based on a Multilayer Layout**  
A. Koelpin, S. Winter, R. Weigel, Friedrich-Alexander University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany

**WEP1B-08: LTCC Broadside Coupler Design with Branch Lines for Enhanced Performances**  
Y. Noh, M. Uhm, I. Yom, Electronics and Telecommunications Research Institute (ETRI), Daejeon, Korea, South

**WEP1B-09: Novel Reconfigurable Isolator**  
T. Furuta, A. Fukuda, H. Okazaki, S. Narahashi, NTT DoCoMo Inc., Yokosuka-shi, Japan

**WEP1B-10: Compacted Ka-Band CMOS Rat-Race Hybrid Using Synthesized Transmission Lines**  
S. Wang, C. C. Tzuang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**WEP1B-11: Flexible RF Switch-PIN Diodes using Single-Crystal Si-Nanomembranes**  
H. Yuan, Z. Ma, Univ. of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, USA; G.K. Celler, Soitec, Peabody, USA

**WEP1B-12: A Fully Micromachined W-Band Coplanar Waveguide to Rectangular Waveguide Transition**  
Y. Li, B. Pan, M.M. Tentzeris, J. Papapolymerou, GEDC, School of Electrical and Computer Engineering, Atlanta, USA

**WEP1C**  
**Active and Integrated Filters**

**WEP1C-01: Piezoelectric Transducer-Controlled Reconfigurable Dual-Mode Switchable Bandpass Filter**  
W. Tu, S. Hsu, K. Chang, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

**WEP1C-02: LTCC Multilayer Coupled Strip-Resonator Filters**  
Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

**WEP1C-03: Nonlinear Matched Reflection-Mode Bandstop Filters for Frequency-Selective Limiting Applications**  
P. Phudpong, I.C. Hunter, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK

**WEP1D**  
**HF/VHF/UHF Technologies and Applications**

**WEP1D-01: Low-Pass Active Filter enabling DVB-H/T and GSM Standard Coexistence**  
D. Lo Hine Tong, R. Lababidi, F. Baron, A. Louzir, Thomson R & D France, Cesson-Sevigne, France

**WEP1D-02: Adjacent-Channel Power Contributions of Silicon MOSFET Switches in RF and Microwave Systems**  
R. H. Caverly, Villanova University, Villanova, USA

**WEP1D-03: High-Frequency Power Amplifiers without Ground**  
R. L. Campbell, Cascade Microtech, Inc, Beaverton, USA

**WEP1D-04: 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS Dual Feedback Wideband UHF Low-Noise Amplifier**  
I.I. Lo, O. Boric-Lubecke, V. Lubecke, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, USA

**WEP1E**  
**Power-Amplifier Devices and Integrated Circuits**

**WEP1E-01: High-Gain, High-Efficiency 12 V pHEMT Power Transistors for WiMAX Applications**  
M. Bokatius, M. Miller, Freescale Semiconductor Inc., Tempe, USA

**WEP1E-02: Overcoming pHEMT Linearity Dependence on Fundamental Input Tuning by Digital Predistortion**  
M. Bokatius, M. Lefevre, M. Miller, Freescale Semiconductor Inc., Tempe, USA

**WEP1E-03: Ka-Band SiGe HBT Power Amplifier for Single-Chip T/R Module Applications**  
P. J. Riemer, J. S. Humble, J. F. Prairie, J. D. Coker, B. A. Randall, B. K. Gilbert, E. S. Daniel, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, USA

**WEP1E-04: 20 W LDMOS Power Amplifier IC for Linear Driver Application**  
R. Bagger, P. Andersson, Infineon Technologies Nordic AB, Kista, Sweden; C. D. Shih, Infineon Technologies North America Corp., Tempe, USA

**WEP1E-05: A 6–18 GHz Push-Pull Power Amplifier with Wideband Even-Order Distortion Cancellation in LCP Module**  
A. C. Chen, A. H. Pham, University of California Davis, Davis, USA; R. E. Leoni, Raytheon Co., Andover, USA

**WEP1E-06: Linearity of X-Band Class-E Power Amplifiers in a Digital Polar Transmitter**  
N. Wang, N.D. Lopez, V. Yousefzadeh, J. Hoversten, D. Maksimovic, Z. Popović, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

**WEP1E-07: A 2.4 GHz GaAs-HBT Class-E MMIC Amplifier with 65% PAE**  
C. Meliani, M. Rudolph, P. Kurpas, W. Heinrich, Ferdinand-Braun-Institut (FBH), Berlin, Germany; L. Schmidt, C. Rheinfelder, Ubidyne GmbH, Ulm, Germany

**WEP1E-08: H-Bridge Class-D Power Amplifiers for Digital Pulse Modulation Transmitters**  
T. Hung, J. Rode, L. E. Larson, P.M. Asbeck, University of California, San Diego, LA Jolla, USA

**WEP1E-09: Variable-Voltage Class-E Power Amplifiers**  
M. Acar, A. J. Annema, B. Nauta, University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands

**WEP1F**  
**High-Power Amplifiers**

**WEP1F-01: Applications of GaN HEMTs and SiC MESFETs in High-Efficiency Class-E Power Amplifier Design for WCDMA Applications**  
Y. Lee, Y. Jeong, Pohang University of Science and Technology, Pohang, Republic of Korea

**WEP1F-02: Negative Group Delay Circuit for Feed-Forward Amplifier**  
H. Noto, K. Yamauchi, M. Nakayama, Y. Isota, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Kamakura, Japan

**WEP1F-03: Analogue Dynamic Supply Voltage L-Band GaN High Power Amplifier with Improvement of Efficiency and Linearity**  
K. Matsunaga, M. Tanomura, T. Nakayama, Y. Ando, H. Miyamoto, H. Shimawaki, NEC Corp., Otsu, Japan

**WEP1F-04: A 2.5 Watt, 3.3–3.9 GHz Power Amplifier for WiMAX Applications using a GaN HEMT in a Small Surface-Mount Package**  
S.M. Wood, A. Prejs, R.S. Pengelly, W. Pribble, Cree Inc.; E.J. Crescenzi, Jr., Central Coast Microwave Design

**WEP1F-05: Cross Postdistortion Balanced Power Amplifier**  
H. Choi, Y. Jeong, Chonbuk National University, Jeonju, Republic of Korea; J. Kenny, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA; C. Kim, Sewon Teletech Inc., Anyang, Republic of Korea





Wednesday

Technical Sessions

10:10–11:50

**WE2A**  
**Low-Noise CMOS and Low-Power HEMT Technologies**  
 Chair: Tsuneo Tokumitsu  
 Cochair: Ho C. Huang  
**HCC 311**

WE2A-01: Edge-Extended Design for Improved Flicker Noise Characteristics in 0.13 μm RF NMOS  
 C. Chan, Y. Lin, Y. Huang, S. Hsu, National Tsing Hua University, Hsinchu, Taiwan; Y. Juang, National Chip Implementation Center, Hsinchu, Taiwan

WE2A-02: A Silicon RFCMOS SOI Technology for Integrated Cellular/WLAN RF TX Modules  
 J. Costa, M. Carroll, J. Jorgenson, T. McKay, T. Ivanov, T. Dinh, D. Kozuch, G. Remoundos, D. Kerr, A. Tombak, J. McMacken, M. Zybur, RF Micro Devices, Greensboro, USA

WE2A-03: Low-Loss Low-Cost All-Silicon CMOS NLTLs for Pulse Compression  
 M. Li, R.E. Amaya, R.G. Harrison, G.N. Tarr, Carleton University, Ottawa, Canada; J. Duchamp, P. Ferrari, Institute of Microelectronics, Grenoble, France

WE2A-04: 1.8 dB Insertion Loss 200 GHz CPW Bandpass Filter Integrated in HR SOI CMOS Technology  
 F. Gianesello, D. Gloria, S. Montusclat, S. Boret, B. Martineau, R. Pilard, C. Raynaud, G. Dambrine, S. Lepilliet

WE2A-05: High-power III-Nitride Integrated Microwave Switch with Capacitively-Coupled Contacts  
 G. Simin, Z. Yang, University of South Carolina, Columbia, USA

WE2A-06: Manufacturable and Reliable 0.1 μm AlSb/InAs HEMT MMIC Technology for Ultralow-Power Apps  
 Y. Chou, J. Yang, C. Lin, J. Lee, M. Lange, R. Tsai, N. Peter, N. Matt, A. Gutierrez, H. Quach, R. Lai, D. Farkas, M. Wojtowicz, P. Chin, M. Barsky, A. Oki, Northrop Grumman Corp.

WE2A-07: Ni-Zn Ferrite Film Coated on-Chip RF Inductor Fabricated by a Novel Powder-Mixed-Photoresist Coating Technique  
 C. Yang, F. Liu, T. Ren, L. Liu, Tsinghua Univ.; G. Chen, X. Guan, A.Z. Wang, Z. Yue, Tsinghua Univ.

**WE2B**  
**Modules and Chipsets for mm-Wave Commercial Applications**  
 Chair: Debabani Choudhury  
 Cochair: James Wiltse  
**HCC 312**

WE2B-01: A 6 Gbps Millimetre Wave Wireless Link with 2.4 b/Hz Spectral Efficiency  
 V. Dyadyuk, O. Sevimli, J. Bunton, J. Pathikulangara, L. Stokes, CSIRO, Epping, Australia

WE2B-02: A Single-Chip 25 pJ/b Multigigabit 60 GHz Receiver Module  
 S. Sarkar, J. Laskar, Georgia Electronic Design Center, Atlanta, USA

WE2B-03: Ka-Band BiCMOS 4 b Phase Shifter with Integrated LNA for Phased-Array T/R Modules  
 B. Min, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA; G.M. Rebeiz, University of California, San Diego, USA

WE2B-04: A 40 GHz MMIC SPDT Bandpass Filter Integrated Switch  
 S. Chao, C. Kuo, Z. Tsai, H. Wang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

WE2B-05: A 2.5 V 77 GHz Automotive Radar Chipset  
 S. T. Nicolson, K. A. Tang, K. H. Yau, S. P. Voinigescu, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada; P. Chevalier, B. Sautreuil, STMicroelectronics, Crolles, France

**WE2C**  
**RF MEMS Tunable Circuits**  
 Chair: Youngwoo Kwon  
 Cochair: Tom Weller  
**HCC 313A**

WE2C-01: Fully Packaged 4 bit 100 ps RF MEMS Time Delay  
 J. B. Muldavin, C. O. Bozler, S. Rabe, C. Keast, MIT Lincoln Lab, Lexington, USA

WE2C-02: A MEMS Tunable Frequency-Selective Surface Monolithically Integrated on a Flexible Substrate  
 G. M. Coutts, R. R. Mansour, S. K. Chaudhuri, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

WE2C-03: A MEMS-Reconfigurable Power Divider on High-Resistivity Silicon Substrate  
 A. Ocera, P. Farinelli, F. Cherubini, P. Mezzanotte, R. Sorrentino, University of Perugia, Perugia, Italy; B. Margesin, F. Giacomozzi, ITC-IRST, Povo, Italy

WE2C-04: An Integrated Tunable Bandpass Filter Using MEMS Parallel-Plate Variable Capacitors Implemented with 0.35 μm CMOS Technology  
 S. Fouladi, M. Bakri-Kassem, R. Mansour, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

WE2C-05: Narrowband Monolithic Piezoelectric-on-Substrate Filter Technology  
 R. Abdolvand, F. Ayazi, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

**WE2D**  
**Material Measurement**  
 Chair: Bela Szendrenyi  
 Cochair: Michael Janezic  
**HCC 316B**

WE2D-01: Measurements of the Surface Resistance and the Effective Conductivity of Copper Cladded Laminates Employing Dielectric Resonator Technique  
 J. Krupka, Warsaw University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland

WE2D-02: A High-Temperature-Capable Planar-Type Coaxial Probe for Complex Permittivity Measurements up to 40 GHz  
 N. Kim, J. Yoon, D. Kim, Y. Kwon, Seoul Nat'l Univ., Seoul, S. Korea; J. Cho, Korea Inst. of Science and Tech., Seoul, South Korea; C. Cheon, Univ. of Seoul, Seoul, S. Korea

WE2D-03: Extracting the Broadband Permittivity of Liquids from Transmission Line Measurements with Microfluidic Channels  
 J. Mateu, N. Orloff, M. Rinehart, J. Booth, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Boulder, USA

WE2D-04: The Simultaneous Measuring Method of Permittivity and Permeability using Two-Port Probe  
 S. Park, J. Lee, C. Cheon, Department of Electrical Engineering, Seoul, Korea; Y. Chung, Department of Radio Science Engineering, Seoul, Korea; Y. Kwon, School of Electrical Engineering, Seoul, Korea

WE2D-05: Measurement of Complex Permittivity and Permeability using Two Flanged Rectangular Waveguides  
 M.W. Hyde, M.J. Havrilla, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, USA

Wednesday

Technical Sessions

10:10–11:50

**WE2E**  
**Design and Synthesis of Planar Filters**  
 Chair: Chi Wang  
 Cochair: Kawthar A. Zaki  
**HCC 316A**

WE2E-01: Exact Synthesis of Microwave Filters with Nonuniform Dissipation  
 A.C. Guyette, I.C. Hunter, R.D. Pollard, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK

WE2E-02: TEM Mode-Matching Analysis of Multicoupled Strip-Line Filters  
 J.A. Ruiz-Cruz, Univ Autónoma de Madrid; Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, Univ of Maryland, USA; J.M. Rebolgar, J.R. Montejo-Garai, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid; A.J. Piloto, Kyocera America, San Diego, USA

WE2E-03: Nonreflective Transmission-Line Filters for Gain-Slope Equalization  
 M. A. Morgan, T. A. Boyd, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Charlottesville, USA; T.L. Newton, R.H. Hayward, National Radio Astronomy Observatory, Socorro, USA

WE2E-04: Multilayer Quasielliptic Filters using Dual-Mode Resonators on Liquid Crystal Polymer Technology  
 R. Bairavasubramanian, J. Papapolymerou, Georgia Electronic Design Center, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, USA

WE2E-05: Novel Corrugated Coupled Stages with Multiharmonic Suppression and its Application to Bandpass Filter Design  
 J. Kuo, U. Lok, M. Wu, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

WE2E-06: Two-Bit Switchable Bandpass Filter for 0.3–0.6 GHz  
 M. Koochakzadeh, A. Abbaspour-Tamijani, Ira A. Fulton School of Engineering, Arizona State University, Tempe, USA

**WE2F**  
**Sensors and Sensor Systems**  
 Chair: Hiroshi Kondoh  
 Cochair: Alan Jenkins  
**HCC 315**

WE2F-01: Millimeterwave Imaging Sensor Nets: A Scalable 60 GHz Wireless Sensor Network  
 M. Seo, B. Ananthasubramaniam, M. Rodwell, U. Madhoo, Santa Barbara, USA

WE2F-02: Passive RF Receiver Design for Wireless Sensor Networks  
 P. V. Kolinko, L. E. Larson, University of California San Diego, La Jolla, USA

WE2F-03: A 1 Mbps 1.6 μA Micropower Active RFID CMOS LSI for the 300 MHz Frequency Band  
 K. Suzuki, M. Ugajin, M. Harada, NTT, Atsugi, Japan

WE2F-04: FMCW Based Readout System Accuracy Enhancement Techniques for Surface Acoustic Wave RFID Sensor  
 G. A. Hofbauer, PULSAR Electronics Corp., Waldschatz, Austria

WE2F-05: Noncontact Measurement of Periodic Movements by a 22–40 GHz Radar Sensor using Nonlinear Phase Modulation  
 C. Li, J. Lin, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

**WE2G**  
**Nonlinear Transistor Modeling**  
 Chair: Matthias Rudolph  
 Cochair: Raghu Mallavarpu  
**HCC 314**

WE2G-01: DC and Large-Signal Microwave MOSFET Model Applicable to Partially-Depleted, Body-Contacted SOI Technology  
 D. R. Burke, T. J. Brazil, Univ. College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland; M. El Kaamouchi, D. Vanoenacker-Janvier, Université Catholique de Louvain, Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium

WE2G-02: A New Nonlinear HEMT Model Allowing Accurate Simulation of Very Low IM3 Levels for High-Frequency Highly Linear Amplifiers Design  
 J. Lhortolary, C. Chang, M. Camiade, J. Obregon, United Monolithic Semicond., Orsay, France; T. Reveyrand, M. Campocvecchio, Lab Klim CNRS, Limoges, France

WE2G-03: Large-Signal FET Modeling based on Pulsed Measurements  
 R.G. Brady, G. Rafael-Valdivia, T.J. Brazil, University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

WE2G-04: RF Linearity and Nonlinear Source Resistance in AlGaIn/GaN HFETs  
 Y. Liu, R.J. Trew, G. Bilbro, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

WE2G-05: A Drain-Lag Model for AlGaIn/GaN Power HEMTs  
 O. Jardel, F. De Groot, T. Reveyrand, J. Teyssier, R. Quere, XLIM, Brive, France; C. Charbonniaud, AMCAD Engineering, Limoges, France; D. Floriot, Alcatel Thales III-V Lab, Marcoussis, France

WE2G-06: Virtual Gate Large-Signal Model of GaN HFETs  
 A.M. Conway, P.M. Asbeck, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, USA

WE2G-07: Modeling and Characterization of Subnanosecond Impulse Response of High-Voltage Heterojunction Bipolar Transistors  
 S. Halder, R. Jin, J.C. Hwang, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, USA

**WEP1**  
**Interactive Forum**  
 Chair: Eric Bryerton  
 Cochair: Michael Forman  
**HCC Ballroom A**

WEP1: Interactive Forum

10:10

10:20

10:30

10:40

10:50

11:00

11:10

11:20

11:30

11:40

10:10

10:20

10:30

10:40

10:50

11:00

11:10

11:20

11:30

11:40



## Wednesday Panel Sessions

12:00–13:15 PWA HCC 313C 12:00–13:15 PWC HCC 317A

**Is GaN Ready for Prime Time?**

Moderator:

- Mark Rosker, DARPA

Panelists:

- Mike Wojtowicz, NGST
- Toshi Kikkawa, Fujitsu
- Silvain Delage, Alcatel
- Paul Saunier, TriQuint Semiconductor
- Jeff Shealy, RFMD
- John Palmour, Cree

Sponsor: IMS

GaN-based materials and devices have been in development worldwide for years. In a market packed with established technologies, what is the readiness of GaN-based devices and where will they find a home?

12:00–13:15 PWB HCC 316C

**Will RF-MEMS Make the Commercial Leap?**

Moderator:

- Scott Barker, University of Virginia
- Gabriel Rebeiz, University of California San Diego

Panelists:

- William Panton, Qualcomm
- John McKillop, TeraVista
- John Maciel, Radant MEMS
- John Ebel, U.S. Air Force Research Laboratory

Sponsor: MTT-21

RF-MEMS devices have recently achieved dramatic increases in reliability and power handling. Therefore, the attainment of real-time adaptable RF front ends should be at hand but will system designers consider RF-MEMS for use within cell phones in the near future? This panel session will bring together industry experts from cell phone manufacturers as well as leading RF-MEMS researchers to explore this question.



## Wednesday Special and Focused Sessions

08:00–09:40 WE1E HCC 316A 13:20–15:00 WE3F HCC 315

**A Tribute to Dr. K. C. Gupta**

Dr. K. C. Gupta passed away at the age of 66 in February 2007. He was not only a scholar and a dedicated leader in the microwave field but also touched the lives of many people by his warmth, selfless service, and sincerity. KC was a most valuable role model, collaborator, mentor, educator, and wonderful friend whose wisdom and counsel will be remembered by many. Dr. Gupta was a pioneer in the field of microwave education and computer-aided design. Some of KC's well-known books are *Microstrip Lines and Slotlines*, *Computer-Aided Design of Microwave Circuits*, and *Neural Networks for RF and Microwave Design*. He was the founding editor for the *International Journal of RF and Microwave Computer-Aided Engineering*. KC's extensive professional activities included service as the IEEE MTT-S President in 2005. He received numerous awards including the IEEE Millennium Medal, the MTT-S Distinguished Service Award, and the MTT-S Distinguished Educator Award. Dr. Gupta was a Fellow of IEEE and a Life Fellow of IETE, India.

13:20–15:00 WE3A HCC 311

**Advances in GaN Technology**

This focused session highlights advances in GaN MMIC power and low-noise performance and maturation of the technology to enable multiple commercial applications. New broadband power and efficiency benchmarks are reported for designs in NDPA distributive technology. Wideband sub-dB noise figure has been achieved in a broadband L- and C-band amplifier with 2W output power, and over 50% PA efficiency is reported at 35 GHz. Devices packaged in commercial plastic packaging have achieved 18W output at 3.5 GHz. GaN device reliability improvement is addressed through reduction in early current drop degradation.

**Microwaves in Support of Societal Security**

Microwaves play a key role in support of societal security. The frequency range used extends from the MHz region to 100 GHz for various communication and detection systems. Threat detection, counter threat techniques, and first response technology to man-made as well as natural disasters will be considered. This session will present detection technology that is under development to protect societies against threats as experienced by multiple nations from terrorists. Passive imaging, radar, and ultra-wideband sensors will be presented that have a variety of applications of great use to make life safer and provide a key advantage under low-visibility conditions.

15:30–17:00 WE4F HCC 315

**Advances in Microwave Systems for Deep Space Missions**

Current and planned deep-space missions depend on advanced techniques in microwave/RF design to accomplish demanding science and telecommunications requirements. This session focuses on advances in microwave systems and technologies in recently launched missions, including the New Horizons Mission to Pluto and the MESSENGER mission to Mercury, on planned improvements to NASA's Deep Space Network, and on the technologies that future missions to the Moon, to Mars, and beyond are depending on to achieve their goals.





Wednesday

Technical Sessions

13:20–15:00

**WE3A: Focused Session  
Advances in GaN Technology**

Chair: Aryeh Platzker  
Cochair: John L Heaton  
**HCC 311**

**WE3A-01: Wideband, High-Efficiency GaN Power Amplifiers Utilizing a Nonuniform Distributed Topology**  
J. Gassmann, P. Watson, L. Kehias, Air Force Research Lab, Wright-Patterson AFB, USA; G. Henry, Northrop Grumman, Linthicum, USA

**WE3A-02: A 2 Watt, Sub-dB Noise Figure GaN MMIC LNA-PA Amplifier with Multi-Octave Bandwidth from 0.2–8 GHz**  
K.W. Kobayashi, Sirenza Microdevices, Torrance, USA; Y. Chen, I. Smorchkova, R. Tsai, M. Wojtowicz, A. Oki, NGST, Redondo Beach, USA

**WE3A-03: Deep-Recessed GaN HEMTs using Selective-Etch Technology Exhibiting High-mW Performance without Surface Passivation**  
L. Shen, Y. Pei, L. McCarthy, C. Poblenz, A. Corrion, N. Fichtenbaum, S. Keller, S.P. Denbaars, J.S. Speck, U.K. Mishra, Univ. of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, USA

**WE3A-04: AlGaIn/GaN HEMTs with PAE of 53% at 35 GHz for HPA and Multifunction MMIC Applications**  
M. Kao, C. Lee, R. Hajji, P. Saunier, H. Tserng, TriQuint Semiconductor, Richardson, USA

**WE3A-05: Multi-Watt Wideband MMICs in GaN and GaAs**  
D.E. Meharry, R.J. Lender, K. Chu, L.L. Gunter, K.E. Beech, BAE Systems Electron, USA

**WE3A-06: A Comparison of AlGaIn GaN HFETs on Si Substrates in Ceramic Air Cavity and Plastic Overmold Packages**  
R.J. Therrien, A. Chaudhari, S. Singhal, C. Snow, A. Edwards, C. Park, W. Nagy, J.W. Johnson, A.W. Hanson, K.J. Linthicum, I.C. Kizilyalli

**WE3A-07: Degradation-Mode Analysis for Highly Reliable GaN-HEMT**  
Y. Inoue, S. Masuda, M. Kanamura, T. Ohki, K. Makiyama, N. Okamoto, K. Imanishi, H. Shigematsu, T. Kikkawa, N. Hara, K. Joshin, Fujitsu LABS, Atsugi, Japan

**WE3B  
Advances in Microwave and mm-Wave VCOs**

Chair: Scott Wetenkamp  
Cochair: Prasad Shastry  
**HCC 312**

**WE3B-01: A Fundamental VCO with Integrated Output Buffer Beyond 120 GHz in SiGe Bipolar Technology**  
S. Trotta, H. Knapp, K. Aufinger, T.F. Meister, J. Bock, W. Simbuerger, Infineon AG, Munich, Germany; A.L. Scholtz, Vienna University of Technology, Vienna, Austria

**WE3B-02: Fundamental W-Band InP DHBT-Based VCOs With Low Phase Noise and Wide Tuning Range**  
R.E. Makon, R. Driad, K. Schneider, R. Aidam, M. Schlechtweg, G. Weimann, Fraunhofer IAF, Freiburg, Germany

**WE3B-03: A PLL-Stabilized W-Band MHEMT push-push VCO with Integrated Frequency Divider Circuit**  
R. Weber, M. Kuri, M. Lang, A. Tessmann, M. Seelmann-Eggebert, A. Leuther, Fraunhofer Institute for Applied Solid-State Physics (IAF), Freiburg, Germany

**WE3B-04: A 26 GHz Integrated Differential DRO Implemented using SiGe-HBT Technology**  
K.W. Hamed, A.P. Freundorfer, Queen's University, Kingston, Canada; Y.M. Antar, Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Canada

**WE3B-05: An X-band Low Noise InP HBT VCO with Separate Varactor Layers**  
T. Magrisso, D. Elad, N. Buadana, Rafael, Haifa, Israel; S. Kraus, D. Cohen Elias, A. Gavrilov, S. Cohen, D. Ritter, Technion, Haifa, Israel

**WE3B-06: Development of High-Power Fast RF Vector Modulator with TEM Ferrite Phase Shifters**  
Y.W. Kang, J.L. Wilson, T.W. Hardek, A.V. Vassiouchenko, Oak Ridge National Lab, Oak Ridge, USA

**WE3B-07: Numerical Modelling of Unbiased Microstrip Circulators Based on Magnetic Nanowired Substrate: Use of a Ferrite-Equivalent model**  
J. Allays, J. Mage, Thales, Palaiseau, France

**WE3B-08: Compact Analog Phase Shifters using Thin-Film (Ba,Sr)TiO<sub>3</sub> Varactors**  
L. Chen, R. Forse, T.C. Watson, Agile Materials and Technologies, Goleta, USA; R.A. York, University of California, Santa Barbara, USA

**WE3B-09: A DC Voltage Dependent Switchable Thin Film Bulk Wave Acoustic Resonator Using Ferroelectric Thin Film**  
X. Zhu, J.D. Phillips, A. Mortazawi, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

**WE3B-10: Frequency Agile 90° Hybrid Coupler Using Barium Strontium Titanate Varactors**  
E.A. Fardin, A.S. Holland, K. Ghorbani, RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia

**WE3C  
Ferrite and Ferroelectric Components**

Chair: Michael Steer  
Cochair: Douglas Adam  
**HCC 313A**

**WE3C-01: Radial Absorbers for Conformal Time-Domain Methods: A Solution to Corner Problems in Mesh Truncation**  
K. Sankaran, C. Fumeaux, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland

**WE3C-02: A Nonuniform Mesh High-Order Finite-Difference Time-Domain Method based on Biorthogonal Interpolating Functions**  
C.D. Sarris, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

**WE3C-03: Tunable IF Filter using Thin-Film BST Varactors**  
G. Sanderson, T.C. Watson, Agile Materials & Technologies, Goleta, USA; D. Chase, Vareda, Goleta, USA; M. Roy, J.M. Paricka, Rockwell Collins, Cedar Rapids, USA; R.A. York, UCSB

**WE3C-04: Experimental Characterization of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Order Nonlinearities in Thin-Film Parallel-Plate Ferroelectric Varactors**  
A. Deleniv, P. Rundqvist, A. Vorobiev, E. Kollberg, Chalmers University of Tech.; S. Gevorgian, Ericsson AB, Sweden

**WE3C-05: 6–18 GHz Edge Mode Isolator**  
J.D. Adam, S.N. Stitzer, Northrop Grumman, Baltimore, USA; S. Gaglione, Northrop Grumman, Boca Raton, USA

**WE3C-06: Microwave and Magnetostatic Characterization of Ferrite LTCC for Tunable and Reconfigurable SiP Applications**  
A. Shamim, L. Roy, N. Hojjat, Carleton Univ.; J. Bray, R.A. Elasoed, Royal Military; D. Baillargeat, Univ. of Limoge

**WE3C-07: A High-Power Single-Bridge SP4T Waveguide Reciprocal Ferrite Switch**  
C.R. Boyd, Jr., Microwave Applications Group, Santa Maria, USA

**WE3C-08: Development of High-Power Fast RF Vector Modulator with TEM Ferrite Phase Shifters**  
Y.W. Kang, J.L. Wilson, T.W. Hardek, A.V. Vassiouchenko, Oak Ridge National Lab, Oak Ridge, USA

**WE3C-09: Numerical Stability Analysis of FDTD Algorithms in Gyrotropic Media**  
M. Celuch, A. Moryc, W.K. Gwarek, Institute of Radioelectronics Warsaw University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland

**WE3C-10: Broadband and Compact Double Stepped-Impedance CPS Filters with Coupled-Resonance Enhanced Selectivity**  
N. Yang, C. Christophe, K. Wu, École Polytechnique, Montréal, Montréal, Canada; Z. Chen, Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore, Singapore

**WE3D  
Accuracy Evaluation and Enhancement in TD EM Modeling**

Chair: Zhizhang David Chen  
Cochair: Manos Tentzeris  
**HCC 316B**

**WE3D-01: A Novel Millimeter-Wave Ultra-Wideband Bandpass Filter Using Microstrip Dual-Mode Ring Resonators Loaded with Open Tuning Stubs of Different Lengths**  
Z. Ma, Y. Kobayashi; P. Cai, X. Guan; T. Anada; G. Hagiwara

**WE3D-02: Folded Compact Ultra-Wideband Stepped-Impedance Resonator Filters**  
M. Mokhtaari, J. Bornemann, University of Victoria, Victoria, Canada; S. Amari, Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Canada

**WE3D-03: A High-Resolution Z-Transform Tensor Formulation of the FDTD Method**  
D.M. Sullivan, University of Idaho, Moscow, USA; J. Nadobny, Charite, Berlin, Germany

**WE3D-04: Numerical Stability Analysis of FDTD Algorithms in Gyrotropic Media**  
M. Celuch, A. Moryc, W.K. Gwarek, Institute of Radioelectronics Warsaw University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland

**WE3D-05: Broadband and Compact Double Stepped-Impedance CPS Filters with Coupled-Resonance Enhanced Selectivity**  
N. Yang, C. Christophe, K. Wu, École Polytechnique, Montréal, Montréal, Canada; Z. Chen, Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore, Singapore

**WE3D-06: Numerical Dispersion of the ADI-FDTD Technique Including Lumped Models**  
Z. Chen, Q. Chu, Research Institute of RF and Wireless Techniques, Guangzhou, China

Wednesday

Technical Sessions

13:20–15:00

**WE3E  
Wideband Planar Filters**

Chair: Sridhar Kanamaluru  
Cochair: Roberto Sorrentino  
**HCC 316A**

**WE3E-01: A Wideband CPS Bandpass Filter with Ultrawide Upper Stopband Using Stepped-Impedance Rat-Race Hybrid Couplers**  
C. Chi, C. Chang, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

**WE3E-02: Wideband Microwave Bandpass Filters With Hybrid Rings**  
R. Gomez-Garcia, University of Alcalá, Alcalá de Henares, Spain

**WE3E-03: A Novel Millimeter-Wave Ultra-Wideband Bandpass Filter Using Microstrip Dual-Mode Ring Resonators Loaded with Open Tuning Stubs of Different Lengths**  
Z. Ma, Y. Kobayashi; P. Cai, X. Guan; T. Anada; G. Hagiwara

**WE3E-04: Folded Compact Ultra-Wideband Stepped-Impedance Resonator Filters**  
M. Mokhtaari, J. Bornemann, University of Victoria, Victoria, Canada; S. Amari, Royal Military College of Canada, Kingston, Canada

**WE3E-05: Broadband and Compact Double Stepped-Impedance CPS Filters with Coupled-Resonance Enhanced Selectivity**  
N. Yang, C. Christophe, K. Wu, École Polytechnique, Montréal, Montréal, Canada; Z. Chen, Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore, Singapore

**WE3E-06: Broadband and Compact Double Stepped-Impedance CPS Filters with Coupled-Resonance Enhanced Selectivity**  
N. Yang, C. Christophe, K. Wu, École Polytechnique, Montréal, Montréal, Canada; Z. Chen, Institute for Infocomm Research, Singapore, Singapore

**WE3E-07: Retrodirective Radar for Small Projectile Detection**  
E.R. Brown, E.B. Brown, Physical Domains, LLC, La Canada, USA; R.F. Sinclair, Sinclair R.F., Inc., Thousand Oaks, USA

**WE3E-08: Robust Extraction of Access Elements for Broadband Small-Signal FET Models**  
A.E. Parker, Macquarie University, Macquarie University, Australia; S.J. Mahon, Mimix Broadband, Houston, USA

**WE3E-09: A New and Better Method for Extracting the Parasitic Elements of On-Wafer GaN Transistors**  
A. Zarate-de Landa, J.E. Zuniga-Juarez, J.A. Reynoso-Hernandez, M.C. Maya-Sanchez, Centro de Investigacion Cientifica y de Educacion Superior de Ensenada, Ensenada, Mexico; E.L. Piner, K.J. Linthicum, Nitronex Corp. Raleigh, USA

**WE3E-10: Switch-Based GaN HEMT Model Suitable for Highly-Efficient RF Power Amplifier Design**  
R. Negra, S. Boumaiza, F. M. Ghanouchi, University of Calgary, Canada; T. D. Chu, G. M. Hegazi, Government Systems, Cedar Rapids, USA

**WE3F: Focused Session  
Microwaves in Support of Societal Security**

Chair: Ed Niehenke  
Cochair: K. Breuer, B. Spielman  
**HCC 315**

**WE3F-01: Advances in Security Technologies: Imaging, Anomaly Detection, and Target and Biometric Recognition**  
J.A. O'Sullivan, R. Pless, Washington University, St. Louis, USA

**WE3F-02: Radar Based Concealed Threat Detector**  
J. Hausner, N.M. West, Electro Science Technologies, Albuquerque, USA

**WE3F-03: Through-the-Wall Radar Life Detection and Monitoring**  
V.M. Lubecke, O. Boric-Lubecke, A. Host-Madsen, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA; A. Fathy, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

**WE3F-04: Imaging Through the Atmosphere at Terahertz Frequencies**  
M.J. Rosker, DARPA, Arlington, USA; H.B. Wallace, MMW Concepts LLC, Havre de Grace, USA

**WE3F-05: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3F-06: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3F-07: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3F-08: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3F-09: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3F-10: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3G  
Linear Device Modeling**

Chair: Wayne Struble  
Cochair: Peter Aaen  
**HCC 314**

**WE3G-01: Robust Extraction of Access Elements for Broadband Small-Signal FET Models**  
A.E. Parker, Macquarie University, Macquarie University, Australia; S.J. Mahon, Mimix Broadband, Houston, USA

**WE3G-02: A New Physics-Based Compact Model for AlGaIn/GaN HFETs**  
H. Yin, G.L. Bilbro, R.J. Trew, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

**WE3G-03: A New and Better Method for Extracting the Parasitic Elements of On-Wafer GaN Transistors**  
A. Zarate-de Landa, J.E. Zuniga-Juarez, J.A. Reynoso-Hernandez, M.C. Maya-Sanchez, Centro de Investigacion Cientifica y de Educacion Superior de Ensenada, Ensenada, Mexico; E.L. Piner, K.J. Linthicum, Nitronex Corp. Raleigh, USA

**WE3G-04: Switch-Based GaN HEMT Model Suitable for Highly-Efficient RF Power Amplifier Design**  
R. Negra, S. Boumaiza, F. M. Ghanouchi, University of Calgary, Canada; T. D. Chu, G. M. Hegazi, Government Systems, Cedar Rapids, USA

**WE3G-05: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3G-06: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3G-07: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3G-08: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3G-09: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WE3G-10: Microwave Device Modeling Using Space-Mapping and Radial Basis Functions**  
S. Koziel, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**WEP2  
Interactive Forum**

Chair: Eric Bryerton  
Cochair: Bela Szendrenyi  
**HCC Ballroom A**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

**WEP2: Interactive Forum**

13:20  
13:30  
13:40  
13:50  
14:00  
14:10  
14:20  
14:30  
14:40  
14:50

13:20  
13:30  
13:40  
13:50  
14:00  
14:10  
14:20  
14:30  
14:40  
14:50

AYSPSNDQEM

**WEP2A**  
**Millimeter Wave and Terahertz Components and Technologies**

**WEP2A-01: An Analogue, 4:2 MUX/DEMUX Front-End MIMIC for Wireless 60 GHz Multiple Antenna Transceivers**  
S. Koch, M. Uno, Sony Deutschland GmbH; I. Kallfass, R. Weber, A. Leuther, M. Schlechtweg, Fraunhofer Inst. Phys.

**WEP2A-02: Measurement of Terahertz Refractive Index for Plasmon Waveguides**  
H. Yasuda, NICT, Koganei, Japan

**WEP2A-03: A 90 nm CMOS Broadband and Miniature Q-Band Balanced Medium Power Amplifier**  
J. Tsai, Y. Lee, T. Huang, C. Yu, J. Chern, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**WEP2A-04: A Miniature 38–48 GHz MMIC Subharmonic Transmitter with Postdistortion Linearization**  
J. Tsai, H. Yang, T. Huang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**WEP2A-05: Effective Medium Theory for Carbon Nanotube Composites and their Potential Applications as Metamaterials**  
S.M. Mikki, A.A. Kishk, University of Mississippi, University, USA

**WEP2A-06: Silicon Micromachined Multiplier Utilizing Heterostructure Barrier Varactor Diode**  
P.L. Kirby, Y. Li, J. Papapolymerou, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta, USA; Q. Xiao, Univ. of Virginia, Charlottesville, USA; J. Hesler, Virginia Diodes Inc., Charlottesville, USA

**WEP2A-07: Microfabricated Left-Handed Transmission Line Operating at 50 GHz**  
C. Qin, A. Kozyrev, A. Karbassi, V. Joshkin, D.W. van der Weide, University of Wisconsin-Madison, Madison, USA

**WEP2A-08: Simulations of Quasi-Optical Output Systems for High-Power Gyrotrons based on the Electric Field Integral Equation**  
O. Prinz, Forschungszentrum Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany; M. Thumm, University Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany

**WEP2A-09: Integrated 585 GHz Hot-Electron Mixers Based on Annular Slot Antennas**  
L. Liu, Q. Xiao, A.W. Lichtenberger, R.M. Weikle, II, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, USA

**WEP2A-10: Balanced Low-Loss Ka-Band  $\mu$ -Coaxial Hybrids**  
K.J. Vanhille, D.S. Filipović, Z. Popović, University of Colorado; C. Nichols, Rohm & Haas Elec Mat'ls, LLC; D.L. Fontaine, BAE Systems; W. Wilkins, E. Daniel, Mayo Foundation

**WEP2A-11: A Reflection Based, Pulsed THz Imaging System with 1 mm Spatial Resolution**  
Z.D. Taylor, R.S. Singh, E.R. Brown, J.E. Bjarnason, M.P. Hanson, A.C. Gossard, University of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, USA

**WEP2A-12: Integrated Microbolometer Antenna Characterization from 95 to 650 GHz**  
C.R. Dietlein, J.D. Chisum, M.D. Ramirez, Z. Popović, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA; E.N. Grossman, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Boulder, USA; A. Luukkainen, VTT Tech Res Centre of Finland, Espoo, Finland

**WEP2B**  
**Packaging, Interconnects, MCMs, and Hybrid Manufacturing**

**WEP2B-01: A 30 GHz Waveguide-to-Microstrip-Transition**  
F.J. Schmueckle, W. Heinrich, Ferdinand-Braun-Inst für Hochfrequenztechnik, Berlin, Germany; W. Gross, K. Hirche, M. Rostewitz, Tesat Spacecom GmbH & Co. KG, Backnang, Germany

**WEP2B-02: Integrated Passive Technology for Wireless Basestation Applications**  
L. Liu, C. Ramiah, Q. Li, S. Pacheco, S. Kuo, M. Miller, S. Marshall, M. Watts, P. Piel, Freescale Semiconductor Inc., Tempe, USA

**WEP2C**  
**Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques**

**WEP2C-01: Broadband Characterization of Multilayer Dielectric Thin Films**  
J.C. Booth, NIST; N.D. Orloff, M. Murakami, I. Takeuchi, University of Maryland; J. Mateu, Univ. Politecnica de Catalunya

**WEP2C-02: Characterization of Multiwalled Carbon Nanotube (MWNT) Papers using X-Band Waveguides**  
H. Xin, L. Wang, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA; D. Carnahan, Nano-Lab Inc., Newton, USA

**WEP2C-03: Microstrip Resonator Technique for Measuring Dielectric Permittivity of Liquid Solvents and for Solution Sensing**  
K. Saeed, A.C. Guyette, I.C. Hunter, R.D. Pollard, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK

**WEP2C-04: High Power Microwave Device Temperature Measurement — Methodology and Applications for Pulsed Devices**  
M. Mahalingam, E. Mares, W. Brakensiek, K. Burger, C. Hsu, Freescale Semiconductor Inc., Tempe, USA

**WEP2C-05: Gaining Advanced Insight in the Phase Stability of Comb Generators using a Large-Signal Network Analyzer**  
G. Pailloncy, F. Verbeyst, M. Vanden Bossche, NMDG Engineering bvba, Bornem, Belgium

**WEP2D**  
**Smart Antennas, Spatial Power Combining, and Phased Arrays**

**WEP2D-01: A Tunable Quasilumped Microstrip Coupler and RF Applications**  
F. Ferrero, G. Jacquemod, University of Nice, Valbonne, France

**WEP2D-02: Active Integrated Antenna Based on Planar Dielectric Resonator with Tuning Ferroelectric Varactor**  
O. Y. Buslov, A. A. Golovkov, V. N. Keis, A. B. Kozyrev, S. V. Krasilnikov, T. B. Samoilova, A.Y. Shimko; D. Ginley, T. Kaydanova

**WEP2D-03: Analysis and Experimental Study of Wideband Dielectric Resonator Antenna Arrays for Waveguide-Based Spatial Power Combining**  
Y. Zhang, A. A. Kishk, A. B. Yakovlev, A. W. Glisson, The University of Mississippi, University, USA

**WEP2D-04: A Low Profile Twin-PIFA Laptop Reconfigurable Multiband Antenna for Switchable and Fixed Services Wireless Applications**  
C. Zhang, S. Yang, S. Lee, S. M. El-Ghazaly, A. E. Fathy, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA; H. K. Pan, V. K. Nair, Intel Corp., Hillsboro, USA

**WEP2E**  
**Radars and Broadband Communication Systems**

**WEP2E-01: Balancing Target Noise Against Thermal Noise — On the Optimum Beamwidth for Mean Radar Reflectivity Estimation**  
F. Gerbl, E. M. Biebl, Technische Universität München, München, Germany

**WEP2E-02: Concurrent Circuit-Level/System-Level Optimization of a 24 GHz Mixer for Automotive Applications Using a Hybrid Electromagnetic/Statistical Technique**  
F.P. Placentino, A. Scarponi, Univ. of Perugia, Perugia, Italy; D. Staiculescu, S. Nikolaou, M.M. Tentzeris, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta, USA; L.J. Martin, Motorola, Plantation, USA

**WEP2F**  
**Wireless and Cellular Communication Systems**

**WEP2F-01: Design of an Overmoded-Waveguide Directional Antenna for use in In-Building Ventilation Duct Wireless Networks**  
J.C. Hess, B.E. Henty, D.D. Stancil, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, USA

**WEP2F-02: Adaptive Linearization of Frequency Doubler Using DGS**  
S.M. Kang, K.H. Koo, University of Incheon, Incheon, S. Korea; S.W. Nam, Seoul National University, Seoul, S. Korea

**WEP2F-03: Distributed Body-Worn Transceiver System with the Use of Electrotexile Antennas**  
Y. Ouyang, W.J. Chappell, Purdue University, West Lafayette, USA

**WEP2G**  
**Sensors and Sensor Systems**

**WEP2G-01: Noninvasive Determination of Temperature Trajectories During a Defrosting Process using Microwave Radiometry**  
P. Cresson, L. Dubois, J.P. Pribetich, IEMN Université de Lille, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

**WEP2G-02: A 5.8 GHz Local Positioning and Communication System**  
R. Mosshammer, M. Huemer, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany; R. Szumny, K. Kurek, Warsaw University of Technology, Warsaw, Poland; J. Huttner, R. Gierlich, Siemens AG, Munich, Germany

**WEP2G-03: Sensor Nodes for Doppler Radar Measurements of Life Signs**  
I. Mostafanezhad, B. Park, O. Boric-Lubecke, V. Lubecke, A. Host-Madsen, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, USA





Wednesday

Technical Sessions

15:30–17:10

**WE4A**  
**X-Band and Millimeter-Wave Devices and Power Amplifiers**  
Chair: Anh-Vu Pham  
Cochair: Eliot D. Cohen  
**HCC 311**

WE4A-01: Compact InP HBT Power Amplifiers using Integrated Thick BCB Dielectrics  
J.B. Hacker, W. Ha, C. Hillman, M. Urteaga, R. Pierson, B. Brar, Teledyne Scientific Co., Thousand Oaks, USA

WE4A-02: A High Efficiency and High Linearity 20 GHz InP HBT Monolithic Power Amplifier for Phased-Array Applications  
M.V. Aust, A.K. Sharma, A.T. Chau, A.L. Gutierrez-Aitken, Northrop Grumman, Redondo Beach, USA

WE4A-03: A Robust 11 W High-Efficiency X-Band GaInP HBT Amplifier  
A. Couturier, S. Heckmann, V. Serru, T. Huet, P. Chaumas, J. Fontcave, M. Camiade, J. Viaud, United Monolithic Semiconductors (UMS), Orsay, France; S. Piotrowicz, Alcatel-Thales, France

WE4A-04: A High-Gain, Two-Stage, X-Band SiGe Power Amplifier  
J.M. Andrews, J.D. Cressler, M. Mitchell, Georgia Tech, Atlanta, USA

WE4A-05: A High Power and High-Breakdown Voltage Millimeter-wave GaAs pHEMT with Low Nonlinear Drain Resistance  
H. Amasuga, A. Inoue, S. Goto, T. Kunii, Y. Yamamoto, T. Oku, T. Ishikawa, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Itami, Japan

WE4A-06: A K-Band Low-Cost Plastic-Packaged High Linearity Power Amplifier with Integrated ESD Protection for Multiband Telecom Applications  
B. Lefebvre, D. Bouw, J. Lhortolary, C. Chang, S. Tranchant, M. Camiade, United Monolithic Semiconductors

WE4A-07: Ka-Band 2 W and 4 W MMIC Power Amplifier In 7x7 mm Low-Cost SMT Package  
K. Fujii, H. Morkner, Avago Tech Inc., San Jose, USA

**WE4B**  
**Novel Signal-Generation Techniques and Applications**  
Chair: Kenjiro Nishikawa  
Cochair: John Kuno  
**HCC 312**

WE4B-01: Novel Phase Difference Control Between Output Signals using Fractional-N PLL Synthesizers by Cyclic Shift of Control Data  
K. Tajima, R. Hayashi, Mitsubishi Electric Co., Kamakura, Japan

WE4B-02: UWB Pulse Oscillator at 24 GHz with 2.1 GHz Bandwidth for Industrial Radar Sensor Applications  
T. Wuchenaer, Siemens AG, Munich, Germany; M. Nalezinski, Epcos AG, Munich, Germany; W. Menzel, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

WE4B-03: New Frequency Plan and Reconfigurable 6.6/7.128 GHz CMOS Quadrature VCO for MB-OFDM UWB Application  
T. Huang, J. Wang, National Cheng Kung University, Tainan, Taiwan, ROC

WE4B-04: A 1.1 V Low Phase Noise CMOS Quadrature LC VCO with 4-Way Center-Tapped Inductor  
P. Upadhyaya, D. Heo, D.M. Rector, Washington State University, Pullman, USA; Y.E. Chen, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

WE4B-05: A Low Phase-Noise 9 GHz CMOS Quadrature VCO using Novel Source-Follower Coupling Technique  
H. Chen, S. Lu, D. Chang, Y. Juang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, ROC

WE4B-06: Low-Power OOK Transmitter for Wireless Capsule Endoscope  
J. Ryu, S. Nam, J. Lee, M. Kim, School of EE and INMC, Seoul, South Korea; B. Kim, School of Information and Comm Eng, Seoul, South Korea; M. Lee, Dept; of E&CE, Seoul, S. Korea

**WE4C**  
**SAW and FBAR RF Filters and Modules**  
Chair: Robert Weigel  
Cochair: Clemens Ruppel  
**HCC 313A**

WE4C-01: High-Performance Single-Balanced Duplexer  
P. Girard, M. Solal, Triquint Semiconductor, Apopka, USA

WE4C-02: Characterization of SAW Duplexer Inserts for LTCC RF Front-End Modules by Simulation and Measurement  
R.D. Koch, R. Weigel, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany; F.M. Pitschi, J.E. Kiwitt, Epcos AG, Munich, Germany

WE4C-03: Low-Loss, Narrowband SAW Filters on Leaky Substrates  
J. Meltaus, O. Holmgren, K. Kokkonen, Helsinki University of Technology, Espoo, Finland; S. Hong, Samsung Electro-Mechanics Co., Suwon, Korea; V.P. Plessky, GVR Trade SA, Bevaix, Switzerland

WE4C-04: Single-Crystal FBAR with LiNbO<sub>3</sub> and LiTaO<sub>3</sub> Piezoelectric Substance Layers  
Y. Osugi, T. Yoshino, K. Suzuki, NGK Insulators, Ltd, Nagoya, Japan; T. Hirai, Soshin Electric Co., Ltd., Saku, Japan

WE4C-05: MW FBAR Structures Fabricated using Micromachined GaN Membranes  
D. Neculoiu, A. Muller, D. Vasilache, IMT-Bucharest, Romania; G. Konstantinidis, A. Kosopoulos, Found. for Res and Techn-Hellas FORTH-IELS-MRG, Heraklion, Greece; K. Mutamba, Infineon Tech, Regensburg, Ger.; C. Sydlo, H.L. Hartnagel, Technische Univ. Darmstadt, Ger.; L. Bary, R. Plana, LAAS-CNRS, Toulouse, France

**WE4D: Problems of Scale and Hybrid Modeling in Time-Domain Electromagnetics**  
Chair: Malgorzata Celuch  
Cochair: Atef Elsherbeni  
**HCC 316B**

WE4D-01: A New Multiresolution FDTD Approach Based on the Hybridization of MR-FDTD and DG-FDTD methods  
R. Pascaud, R. Gillard, R. Loison, Institut d'Electronique et des Telecommunications de Rennes, Rennes, France; J. Wiart, M. Wong, France Telecom, Issy Les Moulineux, France

WE4D-02: FDTD Modeling of Finite Electromagnetic Source over Periodic Structure via a Spectral Expansion Approach  
R. Qiang, J. Chen, University of Houston, Houston, USA; F. Yang, University of Mississippi, University, USA

WE4D-03: Overcoming Limitations of Laguerre-FDTD for Fast Time-Domain EM Simulation  
K. Srinivasan, M. Swaminathan, E. Engin, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

WE4D-04: Central-Node Approach for Accurate Self-Adjoint Sensitivity Analysis of Dielectric Structures  
Y. Song, N.K. Nikolova, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada

WE4D-05: 2D Particle-in-Cell Simulation on Rising-Sun Magnetron  
N. Faure, P. Leveque, XLIM, Limoges, France

Wednesday

Technical Sessions

15:30–17:10

**WE4E**  
**Planar Dual-Mode and Dual-Bandpass Filters**  
Chair: Richard Chen  
Cochair: Toshio Nishikawa  
**HCC 316A**

WE4E-01: Compact Dualband Bandpass Filters Using Dual-Mode Resonators  
A. Gorur, Nigde University, Nigde, Turkey; C. Karpuz, Pamukkale University, Denizli, Turkey

WE4E-02: Analytical Synthesis Algorithm of Dualband Filters with Asymmetric Pass Bands and Generalized Topology  
A. Garcia-Lamperez, Universidad Politécnica de Madrid, Madrid, Spain

WE4E-03: Multibandpass Filters Using Multiarmed Open-Loop Resonators with Direct Feed  
M.H. Awida, A.M. Safwat, H. El-Hennawy, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt; A. Boutejdar, A.S. Omar, University of Magdeburg, Magdeburg, Germany

WE4E-04: A Novel Broadband Suspended Substrate Stripline Filter using Resonators with T-Shaped Open-Circuited Stubs  
J.S. Kim, KETI, Seongnam-si, South Korea; N.S. Kim, W.G. Moon, Acce-wavetech, Incheon, South Korea

WE4E-05: A Novel Compact Dual-Mode Filter Using Cross-Slotted Patch Resonator for Dualband Applications  
W. Min-Hang; W. Sean; J. Shih-Bin, L. Maw-Shung; C. Yu-Chi (Taiwan)

WE4E-06: A Compact-Size and High-Isolation Dualband Coplanar-Waveguide Bandpass Filter  
H. Cheng-Yuan, Y. Ru-Yuan, S. Yan-Kuin, Nat'l Cheng Kung Univ; Y. Chang-Sin, H. Chun-Yueh, Nat'l Univ. of Tainan; W. Min-Hang, Nat'l Nano Dev Lab, Taiwan

**WE4F: Focused Session Advances in Microwave Systems for Deep-Space Missions**  
Chair: Christopher C. DeBoy  
Cochair: Timothy Pham  
**HCC 315**

WE4F-01: Engineering the Next-Generation Deep-Space Network  
B.J. Geldzahler, J.J. Rush, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, USA; L.J. Deutsch, J.I. Statman, Jet Propulsion Lab, Pasadena, USA

WE4F-02: Microwave Technologies for the New Horizons Mission to Pluto  
C.B. Haskins, C.C. DeBoy, Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Lab, Laurel, USA

WE4F-03: Advances in Microwave/RF Design for the MESSENGER Mission to Mercury  
R.E. Wallis, S. Cheng, P.M. Malouf, R.K. Stilwell, Johns Hopkins Applied Physics Lab, Laurel, USA

WE4F-04: Polarization Combining in the DSN — Recent Results  
T.T. Pham, Jet Propulsion Lab, Pasadena, USA; C.C. DeBoy, Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Lab, Laurel, USA

WE4F-05: Advanced RF Systems for ESA Deep Space Missions  
P. Schmitz, M. Lanucara, R. Madde, European Space Agency/European Space Operations Center, Darmstadt, Germany

**WE4G**  
**Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulation**  
Chair: Stephen Maas  
Cochair: Kevin Gard  
**HCC 314**

WE4G-01: Fast Nonlinear Analysis of Reconfigurable Microwave Systems by a Behavioral Model of MEMS Switches  
V. Rizzoli, D. Masotti, F. Mastroi, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy

WE4G-02: Nonlinear Distortion Analysis of Polar Transmitters  
J.C. Pedro, P.M. Cabral, Universidade de Aveiro, Aveiro, Portugal; J.A. Garcia, Universidad de Cantabria, Santander, Spain

WE4G-03: The Impact of Long-Term Memory Effects in Wireless QPSK Modulated Signals  
R.E. Santos, N.B. Carvalho, Instituto de Telecomunicações, Universidade de Aveiro, Aveiro, Portugal; K.G. Gard, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

WE4G-04: Distortion Evaluation of RF Power Amplifiers Using Dynamic Deviation Reduction Based Volterra Series  
A. Zhu, University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland; J.C. Pedro, University of Aveiro, Aveiro, Portugal

WE4G-05: Multitone, Multiport, and Dynamic Memory Enhancements to PHD Nonlinear Behavioral Models from Large-Signal Measurements and Simulations  
J. Verspecht; D. Gunyan, J.M. Horn, J. Xu, A. Cognata, D.E. Root

WE4G-06: Semianalytical Formulation for the Stability Analysis of Coexisting Solutions in Coupled-Oscillator Systems  
A. Collado, A. Suarez, S. Sancho, University of Cantabria, Santander, Spain

**WEP2**  
**Interactive Forum**  
Chair: Eric Bryerton  
Cochair: Bela Szendrenyi  
**HCC Ballroom A**

WEP2: Interactive Forum

15:30

15:40

15:50

16:00

16:10

16:20

16:30

16:40

16:50

17:00

15:30

15:40

15:50

16:00

16:10

16:20

16:30

16:40

16:50

17:00



Thursday

Technical Sessions

08:00–09:40

Thursday

Technical Sessions

08:00–09:40

**TH1A  
High Power Amplifiers I**

Chair: Wayne Kennan  
Cochair: Kiki Ikossi  
**HCC 311**

**TH1A-01: High-Efficiency GaN HEMT Power Amplifier Optimized for OFDM EER Transmitter**  
S. Hong, Y.Y. Woo, I. Kim, J. Kim, J. Moon, B. Kim, Postech, Pohang, Republic of Korea; H.S. Kim, J.S. Lee, Samsung Electronics Co., LTD., Suwon

**TH1A-02: C-Band GaN HEMT Power Amplifier with 220 W Output Power**  
K. Yamanaka, K. Mori, K. Iyomasa, H. Ohtsuka, H. Noto, M. Nakayama, Y. Isota, Mitsubishi Elec Corp., Kamakura, Japan; Y. Tsuyama, Mitsubishi Elec Corp., Amagasaki, Japan; Y. Kamo, Mitsubishi Elec Corp., Itami, Japan

**TH1A-03: GaN HEMT 60 W Output Power Amplifier with Over 50% Efficiency at C-Band 15% Relative Bandwidth using Combined Short and Open-Circuited Stubs**  
K. Iyomasa, K. Yamanaka, K. Mori, H. Noto, H. Ohtsuka, M. Nakayama, S. Yoneda, Y. Isota, Mitsubishi Elec., Kamakura, Japan; Y. Tsuyama, Mitsubishi Elec., Amagasaki, Japan; Y. Kamo, Mitsubishi Elec., Itami, Japan

**TH1A-04: A 80 W Two-Stage GaN HEMT Doherty Amplifier with -50 dBc ACLR, 42% Efficiency 32 dB Gain with DPD for W-CDMA Base Station**  
N. Ui, H. Sano, S. Sano, Eudyna Devices Inc., Nakakoma-gun, Japan

**TH1A-05: 50% Drain Efficiency Doherty Amplifier with Optimized Power Range for W-CDMA Signal**  
T. Yamamoto, T. Kitahara, S. Hiura, Toshiba Corp., Corporate Manufacturing Engineering Center, Yokohama-Shi, Japan

**TH1A-06: Efficient Operation of Traveling-Wave Tube Amplifier with Dynamically Adjusted Collector Bias Voltages**  
J.X. Qiu, D.K. Abe, B.G. Danly, B. Levush, Naval Res Lab, Wash, USA; T.M. Antonsen, Jr., Science App. Int'l Corp., McLean, USA; R.E. Myers, ATK Corp., Newington, USA

**TH1B  
Nonplanar Filters and Multiplexers**

Chair: Dick Snyder  
Cochair: Clark Bell  
**HCC 312**

**TH1B-01: Analytical Synthesis of Generalized Multiband Microwave Filters**  
Y. Zhang, K.A. Zaki, University of Maryland, College Park, USA; J.A. Ruiz-Cruz, Universidad Autónoma de Madrid, Madrid, Spain; A.E. Atia, Orbital Science Corp., Dulles, USA

**TH1B-02: Novel Folded Resonators and Filters**  
H. Lin, Industrial Technology Research Institute, Chutung, Hsinchu, Taiwan

**TH1B-03: Design of a Bandpass Transversal Filter Employing a Novel Hybrid Waveguide-Printed Structure**  
M. Martinez-Mendoza, J.S. Gomez-Diaz, D. Canete-Rebenaque, J.L. Gomez-Tornero, A. Alvarez-Melcon, Technical University of Cartagena

**TH1B-04: Miniature High Power Combline Filters**  
S. Mehta, P. Petre, J. Foschaar, HRL Labs, Malibu, USA

**TH1B-05: Dualband Filters for Base Station Multiband Combiners**  
G. Macchiarella, Politecnico di Milano, Milano, Italy; S. Tamiasso, Andrew Telecommunication Products, Agrate Brianza, Italy

**TH1B-06: Design and Testing of a Thermally Stable Filter Using Bimetal Compensation**  
B.F. Keats, R.R. Mansour, R.B. Gorbet, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

**TH1B-07: Synthesis and Design Procedure for High Performance Waveguide Filters Based on Nonresonating Nodes**  
S. Cogollos, V.E. Boria, R.J. Cameron, M. Yu, Comdev; R.R. Mansour

**TH1B-08: CMOS-Compatible Encapsulated Silver Bandpass Filters**  
M. Rais-Zadeh, H.M. Lavasani, F. Ayazi, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

**TH1C  
Advances in Radar Systems**

Chair: Arne F. Jacob  
Cochair: Roger Kaul  
**HCC 313A**

**TH1C-01: Fully Integrated SiGe-BiCMOS Receiver (RX) and Transmitter (TX) Chips for 76.5 GHz FMCW Automotive Radar Systems Including Demonstrator Board Design**  
J. Feige, P. Wennekers, C. Trigas, J. Kirchge, R. Reuter, H. Li, Y. Yin, A. Ghazinour, Freescale, Munich, Germany; I. To, D. Morgan, P. Welch, S. Braithwaite, B. Knappenberger, D.G. Scheitlin, J.P. John, M. Huang, M. Tutt, Freescale, Tempe, USA; D. Jahn, Astyx, GMBH, Ottobrunn, Germany

**TH1C-02: A 26 GHz Short-Range UWB Vehicular Radar using 2.5 Gc/s Spread-Spectrum Modulation**  
T. Fukuda, N. Negoro, S. Ujita, S. Nagai, M. Nishijima, H. Sakai, T. Tanaka, D. Ueda, Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd., Takatsuki, Japan

**TH1C-03: Method for High-Precision Radar Distance Measurement and Synchronization of Wireless Units**  
S. Roehr, P. Gulden, Symeo GmbH, Munich, Germany; M. Vossiek, Clausthal University of Technology, Clausthal-Zellerfeld, Germany

**TH1C-04: Adaptive Frequency Sweep Linearization Based on Phase Accumulator Principle**  
C. Wagner, H. Jaeger, DICE, Linz, Austria; A. Stelzer, University of Linz, Linz, Austria

**TH1C-05: Center Tracking Quadrature Demodulation for a Doppler Radar Motion Detector**  
B. Park, V.M. Lubecke, O. Boric-Lubecke, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, USA

**TH1C-06: A Low-Cost 24 GHz Long-Range, Narrowband Monopulse Radar Front End for Automotive ACC Applications**  
V. Cojocar, D. Humphrey, B. Clarke, T. Young, V. Napijalo, M. Chinn, S. Seawright, H. Kurata, T. Yokoyama, H. Shimoda, H. Ikeda, T. Adachi, T. Honya, Y. Yamashita

**TH1D  
Biological Effects and Medical Applications**

Chair: Arye Rosen  
Cochair: Joseph Pribetich  
**HCC 316B**

**TH1D-01: A 433 MHz Hyperthermia System using Rotating Spiral Antennas for Uniform Treatment of Large Superficial and Subsuperficial Tumors**  
O. Arabe, Duke University, Durham, USA

**TH1D-02: Role of Microwave Accelerators in Cancer Treatment**  
S.M. Hanna, Microwave Innovative Accelerators, Danville, USA

**TH1D-03: High Frequency Dielectric Characteristics of Tumorous and Non-tumorous Breast Tissues**  
U.A. Khan, N. Al Moayed, N. Nguyen, M. Obol, K. Korolev, M.N. Afsar, High Freq. Mts Meas. & Info Ctr., Medford, USA; S. Naber, Tufts Medical Center, Boston, USA

**TH1D-04: Large-Scale Simulations Including a Human-Body Model for MRI**  
M.H. Vogel, Ansoft Corp., Pittsburgh, USA; R.P. Kleihorst, Philips Medical Systems, Best, The Netherlands

**TH1D-05: Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) Numerical Evaluation: A Critical Discussion**  
L. Catarinucci, L. Tarricone, University of Lecce, Lecce, Italy

**TH1D-06: Design Considerations for the Implanted Antennas**  
A. Mahanfar, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, Canada; S. Bila, M. Aubourg, S. Verdeyme, XLIM, Limoges, France

**TH1E: Components, Systems, and Applications for Millimeter-Wave and THz Imaging**

Chair: John Cunningham  
Cochair: Robert Weikle  
**HCC 316A**

**TH1E-01: Multichannel Receiver for an E-Band FMCW Imaging Radar**  
J. Schellenberg, R. Chedester, J. McCoy, Trex Enterprises, Kahului, USA

**TH1E-02: A Low-Noise Chipset for Passive Millimeter-Wave Imaging**  
H.P. Moyer, J.J. Lynch, J.N. Schulman, R.L. Bowen, J.H. Schaffner, A.K. Kurdoghlian, T.Y. Hsu, HRL Labs, LLC, Malibu, USA

**TH1E-03: Ultrasensitive ErAs/InGaAlAs Direct Detectors for Millimeter Wave and THz Imaging Applications**  
H. Kazemi, G. Nagy, L. Tran; E. Grossman, E. Brown, A. Gossard, A. Young, J. Zimmerman; G. Boreman; B. Lial

**TH1E-04: 600 GHz Imaging Radar with 2 cm Range Resolution**  
R.J. Dengler, K.B. Cooper, G. Chat-topadhyay, I. Mehdi, E. Schlecht, A. Skalar, P.H. Siegel, Jet Propulsion Lab, Pasadena, USA; C. Chen, University of Delaware, Newark, USA

**TH1E-05: A Micromachined 94 GHz Dielectric Resonator Antenna for Focal Plane Array Applications**  
D. Karlen, P. Enoksson, Chalmers U. of Tech.; L. Huss, J. Svedin, Swedish Defence Res. Agency; C. Rusu, The Imego Inst., Goteborg, Sweden

**TH1E-06: Application of Finite Difference Time Domain Methods to Terahertz Spectroscopy Measurements of Breast Cancer**  
E. Pickwell-MacPherson; T. Lo, A. Fitzgerald, V. Wallace; E. Provanzano, S. Pinder; A. Purushotham

**TH1E-07: Broadband Microwave-to-Terahertz Near-Field Imaging**  
S.V. Danylyuk, U. Poppe, N. Klein, Forschungszentrum Juelich, Germany; F. Kadec, P. Kuzel, M. Berta, Inst. of Physics, Acad. of Sci., Prague; R.C. Pullar, London South Bank U., UK; H. Romanus, Tech U., Ilmenau, Germany

**TH1F  
Frequency Conversion and Control**

Chair: Huei Wang  
Cochair: Mohammad Madihian  
**HCC 315**

**TH1F-01: An S-band 100 W GaN Protection Switch**  
M. Hangai, T. Nishino, Y. Kamo, M. Miyazaki, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Kamakura, Japan

**TH1F-02: A Novel Multistack Device Structure and its Analysis for High-Power CMOS Switch Design**  
M. Ahn, J. Laskar, Georgia Inst. of Tech.; C. Lee, Samsung RFIC Design Center, Atlanta, USA; B. Kim, Sungkyunkwan University, Suwon, South Korea

**TH1F-03: A 35–50 GHz IQ-Demodulator in 0.13 μm CMOS Technology**  
C. Lin, P. Wu, K. Lin, H. Wang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan; H. Chang, National Central University, Jhongli City, Taiwan

**TH1F-04: A Planar Image-Rejection Mixer with 135/45° Power Dividers**  
K. Nishida, H. Mizutani, M. Tsuru, K. Kawakami, M. Miyazaki, Y. Isota, Mitsubishi Electric Corp., Kamakura, Japan

**TH1F-05: K-Band LTCC Star Mixer with Broadband IF Output Network**  
T. Baras, J. Mueller, A.F. Jacob, Hamburg Univ. of Technology, Hamburg, Germany

**TH1F-06: A 44 GHz 0.18 μm CMOS Superharmonic Frequency Divider**  
T. Luo, Y.E. Chen, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**TH1G  
Periodic Structures and Applications**

Chair: Branka Jokanovic  
Cochair: George E. Ponchak  
**HCC 314**

**TH1G-01: Superconducting Tunable Composite Right/Left-Handed Transmission Lines using Ferroelectric Thin Films with a Resistive Bias Network**  
Y. Wang, M.J. Lancaster, F. Huang, P.M. Suherman, D.M. Holdom, T.J. Jackson, University of Birmingham, Birmingham, UK

**TH1G-02: New Left-Handed Microstrip Lines with Complementary Split-Ring Resonators (CSRRs) Etched in the Signal Strip**  
M. Gil Barba, J. Bonache, J. Garcia-Garcia, F. Martin, Universitat Autònoma Barcelona, Bellaterra, Spain

**TH1G-03: Dual-Mode Metamaterial with Backward and Forward Wave Selectivity**  
A. Lai, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh, University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

**TH1G-04: Double-Lorentz Transmission-Line Metamaterial and its Application to Triband Devices**  
A. Rennings, T. Liebig, I. Wolff, IMST GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany; C. Caloz, École Polytechnique de Montréal, Montréal, Canada

**TH1G-05: Large Experimental Bandpass Waveguide in 3D EBG Woodpile Manufactured by Layer-by-Layer Ceramic Stereolithography**  
N. Delhote, D. Baillargeat, S. Verdeyme, M. Thevenot, Xlim UMR CNRS 6172, Limoges, France; C. Delage, C. Chaput, Centre de transfert de Tech. Cer., Limoges, France

**THP1  
Interactive Forum**

Chair: Eric Bryerton  
Cochair: Scott Barker  
**HCC Ballroom A**

**THP1: Interactive Forum**

08:00

08:10

08:20

08:30

08:40

08:50

09:00

09:10

09:20

09:30

08:00

08:10

08:20

08:30

08:40

08:50

09:00

09:10

09:20

09:30

THURSDAY



**THP1A**  
**Field Analysis and Guided Waves**

**THP1A-01: Transient Analysis of Mode Structures and Quantification of Crosstalk in Printed Metal Strips**  
S. Ahmed, D. Linton, Institute of Electronics, Communications and Information Technology, Belfast, UK

**THP1A-02: Rigorous Mode-Matching Method for Circular to Off-Centre-Rectangular Side-Coupled Waveguide Junctions**  
J. Zheng, M. Yu, COM DEV Ltd, Cambridge, Canada

**THP1A-03: Modeling of Spurious Coupling Between Modes in Metal Packages and Embedded Circuits**  
T. Bolz, IMST GmbH, Kamp-Lintfort, Germany; S. Held, M. Neinhuis, A. Beyer, K. Solbach, University of Duisburg-Essen, Duisburg, Germany

**THP1A-04: Analysis of Post-Wall Waveguide by H-Plane Planar Circuit Approach**  
M. Kishihara, K. Yamane, Okayama Prefectural University, Soja, Japan; I. Ohta, University of Hyogo, Himeji, Japan

**THP1A-05: Electromagnetic Scattering From Multiple Arbitrary Shape Grooves: A Generalized Formulation**  
M.A. Basha, S.K. Chaudhuri, S. Safavi-Naeini, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

**THP1A-06: Modeling and Suppressing Substrate Coupling of RF CMOS FMCW Sensor Incorporating Synthetic Quasi-TEM Transmission Lines**  
S. Wang, H. Wu, C.C. Tzuang, National Taiwan Univ.; C. Chang, National Chiao Tung Univ.

**THP1A-07: Computational Modeling Analysis of Radar Scattering by Metallic Body-Worm Explosive Devices Covered with Wrinkled Clothing**  
A.J. Angell, C. Rappaport, The Gordon Center for Subsurface Sensing and Imaging Systems, Northeastern University, Boston, USA

**THP1B**  
**Frequency Domain Techniques**

**THP1B-01: Numerical Evaluation of the Green's Functions for Arbitrarily Shaped Enclosures**  
J. S. Gomez Diaz, M. Martinez Men-doza, F.D. Quesada Pereira, J. Pascual Garcia, F.J. Perez Soler, A. Alvarez Mel-con, Technical University of Cartagena

**THP1B-02: Improved Finite-Difference Frequency-Domain Scheme for the Analysis of 2D Photonic Crystals**  
Y. Chiang, National Chung-Hsing University, Taichung, Taiwan; H. Chang, Y. Chiou, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

**THP1B-03: Higher-Order Vector Bases for the Method of Moments Analysis of a Class of Waveguide and Dielectric Resonator Filters Involving Curved Boundaries**  
V. Catina, F. Arndt, University of Bremen; J. Brandt, MiG, Bremen, Germany

**THP1B-04: Enhanced Multiple Cells Lumped Elements and Ports for Vector Finite Element Method**  
A.D. Grigoryev, R.V. Salimov, R. I. Tikhonov, Saint Petersburg State Electrotechnical University LETI

**THP1C**  
**Time Domain Techniques**

**THP1C-01: On-Chip Interconnects Modeling in Time Domain using the Explicit DuFort-Frankel Algorithm**  
M. Matthaïou, Univ. of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, UK; K. Konstantinou, Univ. of Surrey, Guildford, UK; T. Yioultsis, Aristotle Univ. of Thessaloniki, Greece

**THP1C-02: Efficient Mixed-Order FDTD Using the Laguerre Polynomials on Nonuniform Meshes**  
P. Fernandes, Z.D. Chen, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada

**THP1C-03: Numerical Dispersion Characteristics of the Three-Dimensional Precise Integration Time-Domain Method**  
Z.D. Chen, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada; L. Jiang, J. Ma, Shanghai Jiao Tong University, Shanghai, China

**THP1C-04: Discrete and Modal Source Modeling with Connection Networks for the Transmission Line Matrix (TLM) Method**  
P. Lorenz, Rohde & Schwarz GmbH, München, Germany; P. Russer, Technische Universität München, Germany

**THP1C-05: Including Quantum Effects in Electromagnetic System — An FDTD Solution to Maxwell-Schrödinger Equations**  
W. Sui, J. Yang, X. Yun, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, China

**THP1C-06: Modeling of Mutual Coupling Between Electromagnetic and Thermal Fields in Microwave Heating**  
M. Pauli, T. Kayser, G. Adamiuk, W. Wiesbeck, Universität Karlsruhe (TH), Karlsruhe, Germany

**THP1C-07: Theoretical Investigation on the One-Step Temporal Method**  
J. Silly-Carette, M. Wong, J. Wiart, France Telecom Research & Development, Issy Les Moulineaux, France; D. Lautru, V. Fouad Hanna, Université Pierre et Marie Curie, Paris, France

**THP1C-08: Reconstructing the Impedance Profiles of Nonuniform Transmission Lines**  
C.M. Jackson, Raytheon SAS, Huntington Beach, USA

**THP1D**  
**CAD Algorithms and Techniques**

**THP1D-01: Improving Efficiency of Space-Mapping Optimization of Microwave Structures and Devices**  
S. Koziel, Q.S. Cheng, McMaster University, Hamilton, Canada; J.W. Bandler, Bandler Corp., Dundas, Canada

**THP1D-02: Moment Method Using Fuzzy Basis Functions**  
V. MirafTAB, M. Yu, COM DEV Ltd., Cambridge, Canada; R. Mansour, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

**THP1E**  
**Linear Device Modeling**

**THP1E-01: A Passive Macromodeling Technique for Nonuniform Transmission Lines based on Delay Extraction via the Theory of Lie Algebra and Lie Groups**  
E. Gad, University of Ottawa, Ottawa, Canada

**THP1F**  
**Nonlinear Device Modeling**

**THP1F-01: Extraction and Improvements of a Behavioral Model Based on the Wiener-Bose Structure Used for Baseband Volterra Kernels Estimation**  
D. D. Silveira, G. Magerl, Vienna University of Technology, Vienna, Austria

**THP1F-02: Drain-Source Symmetric Artificial Neural Network-Based FET Model with Robust Extrapolation Beyond Training Data**  
J. Xu, D. Gunyan, M. Iwamoto, J. M. Horn, A. Cognata, D. E. Root, Agilent Technologies, Inc., Santa Rosa, USA

**THP1F-03: Modeling and Measurements of Electrical and Thermal Memory Effects for RF Power LD MOS**  
O.G. Tornblad, W. Dai, C. Blair, Infineon Technologies, Morgan Hill, USA; B. Wu, R.W. Dutton, Stanford University; G. Ma, Infineon Technologies

**THP1F-04: Novel Nonlinear Model for Rapid Waveform-Based Extraction Enabling Accurate High-Power PA Design**  
H. Qi, J. Benedikt, P.J. Tasker, Cardiff University, Cardiff, UK


**THP1G**  
**Nonlinear Circuit Analysis and System Simulations**

**THP1G-01: Detuning and Saturation of Superconducting Devices: Formulation and Measurements**  
C. Collado, J. Mateu, J. O'Callaghan, Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya, Barcelona, Spain; J. Booth, National Institute of Standards and Technology

**THP1G-02: General Nonlinear Feed-Forward RF Model for Power Amplifiers**  
T.R. Cunha, J.C. Pedro, P. Cabral, Instituto de Telecomunicações, Universidade de Aveiro, Portugal; A. Zhu, University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

**THP1G-03: CAD Procedures for the Nonlinear/Electromagnetic Codesign of Integrated Microwave Transmitters**  
V. Rizzoli, A. Costanzo, E. Montanari, P. Spadoni, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy

**THP1G-04: A Transient Model UWB Antennas Using Cascaded Ideal Transmission Lines for Circuit Cosimulation**  
Z. Su, T.J. Brazil, University College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

**THP1G-05: Analysis and Synthesis of a Bipolar-Based Circuit with Stochastic Resonance**  
F. Ramirez, A. Suarez, University of Cantabria, Santander, Spain; J. Collantes, University of the Basque Country, Leioa, Spain

**THP1H**  
**Ferroelectric, Ferrite, and Acoustic Wave Components**

**THP1H-01: Planar Two-Dimensional Electron Gas (2DEG) IDT SAW Filter on AlGaIn/GaN Heterostructure**  
K. Wong, W. Tang, K. Lau, K. Chen, Hong Kong University of Science and Technology, Hong Kong, Hong Kong

**THP1H-02: High-Q BAW Resonator on Pt/Ta<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>/SiO<sub>2</sub>-based Reflector Stack**  
J. Lobeck, R. Strijbos, A. Jansman, N. Xin Li, B. Smolders, N. Pulsford, NXP Semiconductors, Nijmegen, Netherlands

**THP1H-03: Properties of Narrow Metal Reflectors Used in Reflective-Array Compressors and Surface Acoustic Wave Tags**  
S. Harma, Helsinki U. of Tech.; C. Kim, U. of Ulsan, Ulsan, S. Korea; S. Balashov, EFTECH Co. Ltd.; V. Plessky

**THP1H-04: Performance of Coplanar Waveguides on Surface-Passivated Highly Resistive Silicon Covered by Ferroelectric Film**  
D. Kuylenstierna, M. Norling, A. Vorobiev; K. Reimann; D. Lederer, J. P. Raskin; S. Gevorgian

**THP1H-05: Tunable DBR Resonators Using KTN Ferroelectric Thin-Films**  
V. Laur, G. Tanne, P. Laurent, F. Huret, LEST-UBO/ENSTBr, Brest, France; A. Moussavou, V. Bouquet, S. Deputier, M. Guilloux-Viry, Unite Sciences Chimiques, Rennes, France

**THP1H-06: Resonance Technique for Accurate On-Wafer Characterization of Ferroelectric Varactors**  
A.N. Deleniv, Chalmers, Goteborg, Sweden; S.S. Gevorgian, Ericsson AB, Goteborg, Sweden; V. Sherman, T. Yamada, N. Setter, Swiss Federal Inst., EPFL

**THP1H-07: A Twin Toroid Ferrite Phase Shifter**  
A. Abuelma'atti, A. Gibson, University of Manchester, Manchester, England; I. Khairuddin, I. Morgan, COM DEV Europe Ltd, Stoke Mandeville, England

**THP1H-08: Interferometric Measurements of Dispersion Curves and Transmission Characteristics of the Acoustic Mirror in Thin Film BAW Resonator**  
K. Kokkonen, M. Kaivola, Helsinki U. of Tech., Espoo, Finland; T. Pensala, VTT Tech. Research Centre of Finland, Espoo, Finland

**THP1J**  
**MEMS Components and Technologies**

**THP1J-01: Low-Cost Method for Localized Packaging of Temperature-Sensitive Capacitive RF MEMS Switches in Liquid Crystal Polymer**  
M.A. Morton, N.D. Kingsley, J. Papapolymerou, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

**THP1J-02: Piezoelectric MEMS Variable Capacitor for a UHF Band Tunable Built-In Antenna**  
M. Nishigaki, T. Nagano, T. Miyazaki, K. Itaya, M. Nishio, S. Sekine, Toshiba, Kawasaki, Japan; T. Kawakubo, Toshiba Research Consulting Corp., Japan

**THP1J-03: Advances in Piezoelectrically Actuated RF MEMS Switches and Phase Shifters**  
R.G. Polcawich, D. Judy, J.S. Pulskamp, M. Dubey, U.S. Army Research Lab, Adelphi, USA

**THP1K**  
**Low Noise Components and Receivers**

**THP1K-01: Cryogenic Performance of a MMIC Ka-Band Radiometer Front-End**  
D. Kettle, N. Roddis, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK

**THP1K-02: A 2.4 GHz Fully Integrated ESD-Protected Low-Noise Amplifier in 130nm PD SOI CMOS Technology**  
M. El Kaamouchi, M. Si Moussa, J. Raskin, D. Vanhoenacker-Janvier, Microwave Lab., Louvain-La-Neuve, Belgium; P. Delatte, CISSOID s.a., Louvain-La-Neuve, Belgium; G. Wybo, A. Bens, Sarnoff Europe, Aalter, Belgium

**THP1K-03: Study of PM Noise and Noise Figure in Low Noise Amplifiers Working under Small- and Large-Signal Conditions**  
N. Garmendia, J. Portilla, University of the Basque Country, Bilbao, Spain

**THP1K-04: Reduction of Noise in Wideband Distributed Amplifiers**  
D.E. Meharry, W. Kong, BAE Systems Electronics & Integrated Solutions, Nashua, USA



Thursday

Technical Sessions

10:10–11:50

Thursday

Technical Sessions

10:10–11:50

**TH2A**  
**Power Amplifier Linearization**  
Chair: James Komiak  
Cochair: F. M. Ghannouchi  
**HCC 311**

TH2A-01: A 20 W Chireix Outphasing Transmitter for WCDMA Base Stations  
A. Huttunen, R. Kaunisto, Nokia, Helsinki, Finland

10:20

TH2A-02: Spline-Based Model for Digital Predistortion of Wideband Signals for High-Power Amplifier Linearization  
N. Safari, T. Roste, NTNU, Trondheim, Norway; P. Fedorenko, J. Kenney, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

10:40

TH2A-03: A New Adaptive Digital Predistortion Technique Employing Feedback Technique  
Y.Y. Woo, J. Kim, S. Hong, I. Kim, J. Moon, B. Kim, Postech, Pohang, Republic of Korea; J. Yi, LG Electronics Inc., Seoul, Republic of Korea

11:00

TH2A-04: Open-Loop Digital Predistortion Using Cartesian Feedback for Adaptive RF Power Amplifier Linearization  
S. Chung, J.W. Holloway, J.L. Dawson, MIT, Cambridge, USA

11:20

TH2A-05: Analysis and Suppression of Memory Effects in Envelope Elimination and Restoration (EER) Power Amplifiers  
P. Fedorenko, J.S. Kenney, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

11:40

**TH2C**  
**Imaging and Ultra-Wideband Radars**  
Chair: Gregory Lyons  
Cochair: Alfred Hung  
**HCC 313A**

TH2C-01: An E-Band Electronically Scanned Imaging Radar System  
K. Miyashiro, J. Schellenberg, J. Loveberg, V. Kolinko, J. McCoy, Trex Enterprises, Kahului, USA

TH2C-02: An UWB Wall Scanner Based on a Shape Estimating SAR Algorithm  
S. Hantscher, A. Reizenzahn, C.G. Diskus, Johannes Kepler University, Linz, Austria

TH2C-03: Design and Implementation of a Low-Cost Real-Time Ultra-Wideband See-Through-Wall-Imaging Radar System  
Y. Yang, A. Fathy, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, USA

TH2C-04: FCC Compliant 3.1–10.6 GHz UWB Pulse Radar System Using Correlation Detection  
J. Dederer, B. Schleicher, F. De Andrade Tabarani Santos, A. Trasser, H. Schumacher, University of Ulm, Ulm, Germany

TH2C-05: On the Design of Radar Absorbing Materials Using Left-Handed Transmission Line  
H. Wang, W. Tang, Z. Shen, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Singapore

TH2C-06: Synthetic Aperture Radar Ghost Image Cancellation Using Broadband Time Reversal Averaging Techniques  
Y. Jiang, J. Zhu, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, USA

**TH2D**  
**Nonlinear and Linear Measurement**  
Chair: Jon Martens  
Cochair: Dominique Schreurs  
**HCC 316B**

TH2D-01: Complete Pure-Mode Balanced Measurement System  
J. Dunsmore, K. Anderson, D. Blackham, Agilent Technologies, Santa Rosa, USA

TH2D-02: A Smart Load-Pull Method to Safely Reach Optimal Matching Impedances of Power Transistors  
T. Reveyrand, D. Barataud, S. Mons, J. Nebus, XLIM, Limoges, France; T. Gas-seling, AMCAD Engineering, Limoges, France

TH2D-03: New Ultrafast Real-Time Active Load-Pull Measurements for High-Speed RF Power Amplifier Design  
P. Roblin, S. Doo, X. Cui, Ohio State Univ., Columbus, USA; G.H. Jessen, AF Res. Lab, Dayton, USA; D. Chaillot, CEA, Bordeaux, France; J. Strahler, Andrew, Columbus, USA

TH2D-04: Singular-Value-Decomposition Based Four-Port Deembedding and Single-Step Error Calibration for On-Chip Measurement  
X. Wei, G. Niu, Auburn University, Auburn, USA

**TH2E: Focused Session**  
**Advanced Signal Processing Techniques for Microwave Photonics**  
Chair: Young-Kai Chen  
Cochair: Charlie Cox  
**HCC 316A**

TH2E-01: Real-Time Digital Carrier and Data Recovery for a Synchronous Optical Quadrature Phase Shift Keying Transmission System  
R. Noe, T. Pfau, O. Adamczyk, R. Peveling, V. Herath, S. Hoffmann, M. Porrmann, S.K. Ibrahim, S. Bhandare, Univ. Paderborn, Paderborn, Germany

TH2E-02: DSP-Based Highly Linear Microwave Photonic Link  
T.R. Clark, M.L. Dennis, JHU Applied Physics Lab, Laurel, USA

TH2E-03: Feed-Forward Phase and Frequency Estimation in Coherent Digital and Analog Photonic Links using Digital Signal Processing  
A. Leven, U. Koc, Y. Chen, Lucent Technologies, Murray Hill, USA; N. Kaneda, Lucent Technologies, Holmdel, USA

TH2E-04: 2-Dimensional Spatiotemporal Signal Processing for Dispersion Compensation in Optical Systems  
A. Tarighat, B. Jalali, University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

TH2E-05: Low Noise Figure Microwave Photonic Link  
A. Karim, J. Devenport, L-3 Photonics, Carlsbad, USA

**TH2F**  
**New Trends in High Frequency Signal Generation**  
Chair: Paul Khanna  
Cochair: John Papapolymou  
**HCC 315**

TH2F-01: Design of Low Phase Noise Dielectric Resonator Oscillators with GaInP HBT Devices Exploiting a Nonlinear Noise Model  
C. Florian, P.A. Traverso, F. Filicori, University of Bologna, Bologna, Italy; G. Vannini, University of Ferrara, Ferrara, Italy

TH2F-02: An X-Band Low Phase Noise Oscillator Employing a Four-Pole Elliptic-Response Microstrip Bandpass Filter  
J. Choi, M. Chen, A. Mortazawi, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

TH2F-03: A 2.4/5 GHz Dualband VCO using a Variable Inductor and Switched Resonator  
H.L. Kao, Chang Gung Univ., Tao-Yuan, Taiwan; D.Y. Yang, A. Chin, Nat'l Chiao-Tung Univ., Hsinchu, Taiwan; S.P. McAlister, Nat'l Res. Council of Canada, Ottawa, Canada

TH2F-04: A Second-Harmonic Oscillator Using an Overmoded-Waveguide Resonator with Gunn Diodes  
J. Bae, M. Ikeda, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Nagoya, Japan

TH2F-05: Phase-Hit Immunity Methods for High Speed Communication Systems  
Y. Qin, F. Matsumoto, D. Pham, C. Easaw, Stratex Networks, San Jose, USA

TH2F-06: A Single-VCO Fractional-N Frequency Synthesizer for Digital TV Tuners  
Y. Yang, F. Lee, S. Lu, National Taiwan University, Taipei, ROC

**TH2G**  
**Transmission Line and Waveguide Transitions**  
Chair: Charles Buntschuh  
Cochair: Ke Wu  
**HCC 314**

TH2G-01: 94 GHz Broadband Transition from Coplanar Waveguide to Substrate Integrated Image Guide (SIIG)  
A. Patrovsky, K. Wu, Poly-Grames Research Center, Montréal, Canada

TH2G-02: Substrate Integrated Waveguide-to-Microstrip Transition in Multilayer Substrate  
Y. Ding, K. Wu, Poly-Games Research Center, Montréal, Canada

TH2G-03: A Novel Approach for a Periodic Structure Shielded Microstrip Line to Rectangular Waveguide Transition  
F. Poprawa, A. Zirotto, Siemens AG, Munich, Germany; F. Ellinger, Dresden University of Technology, Dresden, Germany

TH2G-04: A New Ultra-Wideband Microstrip-to-CPS Transition  
Y. Kim, D. Woo, K.W. Kim, Y. Cho, Kyungpook National University, Daegu, S. Korea

TH2G-05: Multilayer Coplanar Waveguide Transmission Lines Compatible with Standard Digital Silicon Technologies  
Y. Zhu, S. Wang, H. Wu, University of Rochester, Rochester, USA

**THP1**  
**Interactive Forum**  
Chair: Eric Bryerton  
Cochair: Scott Barker  
**HCC Ballroom A**

THP1: Interactive Forum





## Thursday Panel Sessions

10:10–11:50 PTHA HCC 317A 12:00–13:15 PTHB HCC 313C

### Career Development: Giving Your Career A Never-Ending Boost

Chair:

- S. Pacheco, Freescale Semiconductor
- R. Henderson, Freescale Semiconductor

Panel:

- Peter Blakey, Northern Arizona University
- Rhonda Drayton, University of Minnesota
- Larry Dunleavy, Modelithics, Inc.
- Mike Golio, *IEEE Microwave Magazine*, Editor
- Barry Perlman, U.S. Army Research

Sponsor: IEEE MTT-S GOLD Committee

In the past, employers partnered with their employees by assisting them in their career planning and development. Today, employers are coming to view career development primarily as the employee's responsibility. This places new employees as well as those looking to make a career change at a disadvantage. In this panel session, representatives from academia, industry, and government will show you how to take charge of your career. They will discuss the intricacies of developing a career plan and how to manage it through the very dynamic professional climate in which engineers work. A wide array of topics will be presented, such as networking, influence, diversity, balancing work and life, starting your own company, investing, and planning for retirement. Thus, the IEEE MTT-S GOLD Committee is glad to invite all of its GOLD members as well as anyone who is interested in learning and discussing ideas for giving your career a never-ending boost!

### THz Electronics for the 21st Century

Moderator:

- Richard Lai, NGST

Panelists:

- Lorene Samoska, Jet Propulsion Laboratory
- Axel Tessmann, Fraunhofer University
- Bobby Weikle, University of Virginia
- Elliott Brown, University of California Santa Barbara
- Mark Rosker, DARPA

Sponsor: IMS

Solid state electronic advancements at terahertz frequencies (0.1 THz to 10 THz) will enhance and enable future imaging and sensing applications. The panel will address the latest capabilities, future challenges for system insertions, and critical system requirements.

12:00–13:15 PTHC HCC 316C

### RF Techniques for Signal Integrity Engineering

Moderator:

- Ashok Bindra, *RF Design* Editor

Panelists:

- Colin Warwick, The MathWorks
- Jeff Sinsky, Alcatel-Lucent
- Niranjana Kanaglekar, Agilent Technologies
- Juergen Hartung, Cadence Design Systems

Sponsor: MTT-1, MTT-9, MTT-11

The reliable transmission of multigigabit-per-second serial data over board traces and back-planes is compromised by the distributed nature of the propagation media. Can RF and microwave engineers transfer their skills to the growing field of signal integrity? If so, how?

## Thursday Special and Focused Sessions

10:10–11:50 TH2E HCC 316A 15:30–17:00 TH4E HCC 316A

### Advanced Signal Processing Techniques for Microwave Photonics

Microwave photonic links promise low loss and high bandwidth, which are essential for many wireless applications such as antenna remoting and low-loss backhaul of wireless basestations to central offices. Recently, significant progress has been made in utilizing digital signal processing techniques to significantly enhance the signal integrity of microwave analog and digital signals which are transported using an optical carrier either in silica fiber or via free space. In this focused session, we will survey several emerging optical signal-processing techniques in the signal generation, signal integrity, and coherent detection of microwave signals, utilizing innovative optical means in combination with electronic processing.

13:20–15:00 TH3E HCC 316A

### Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Imaging

Millimeter- and submillimeter-wave imaging is a rapidly developing area, not only due to renewed interests in security screening but also because of advances in technology that have enabled video rate detection and display capability up to and beyond 100 GHz. Both small and large companies as well as government and university research labs have been actively pursuing a wide range of available techniques and accompanying source and sensor technologies. The variety and quality of the images are growing each year. These systems bring together the whole range of microwave components, techniques, and data processing schemes. This focused session will cover active and passive imaging at frequencies from 100 GHz to over 1 THz.

### Submillimeter-Wave Radio Astronomy and Mauna Kea

The historic role that Mauna Kea has played in the development of Radio Astronomy as well as the historic role that radio astronomy has played in the MTT society will be highlighted in this very special focus session on submillimeter wave instrumentation, techniques, and astronomy. A wide range of talks will cover both current topics in millimeter and submillimeter wave astronomy and technology, as well as a look backwards at some of the major contributions this field has had in microwave theory and techniques. The session chair and cochair are active long-time members of the radio astronomy community and past participants in this conference series.



Thursday

Technical Sessions

13:20–15:00

Thursday

Technical Sessions

13:20–15:00

**TH3A**  
**High Power Amplifiers II**

Chair: S.C. Cripps  
Cochair: B. Kim  
**HCC 311**

TH3A-01: Advanced Design of Linear Doherty Amplifier for High Efficiency using Saturation Amplifier  
J. Kim, B. Kim, Postech, Pohang, Republic of Korea; Y.Y. Woo, Samsung Electronics Co., LTD, Suwon, Republic of Korea

TH3A-02: A 900 MHz, 500 W Doherty Power Amplifier Using Optimized Output Matched SiLDMOS Power Transistors  
C. Burns, A. Chang, D. Runton, Freescale Semiconductor, Tempe, USA

TH3A-03: N-Way Distributed Doherty Amplifier with an Extended Efficiency Range  
K. Cho, W. Kim, S.P. Stapleton, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, Canada; D. Kim, J. Kim, Kwangwoon University, Nowon-Gu, Republic of Korea

TH3A-04: Industry First 100 W Two-Stage RFIC for 900 MHz GSM EDGE Base Station Applications  
X. Moronval, P. Peyrot, Freescale, Toulouse, France

TH3A-05: Hybrid High-Power Amplifiers for L-Band Space Application  
C. Florian, I. Melczarsky, R. Cignani, F. Filicori, U. of Bologna, Italy; F. Scappaviva, M. Pirazzini, MEC SRL, Italy; G. Vannini, U. of Ferra, Italy; R.P. Paganelli, CNR, Italy; R. Giordani, M. Feudale, Alcatel Alenia Space, Italy

TH3A-06: 1 kW Push-Pull High-Efficiency RF BJT Transistor for Radar Applications  
T. Shi, J. Chang, L. Leverich, M. Mallinger, C. Leader, Microsemi Corp., Santa Clara, USA

**TH3B**  
**Reconfigurable and Active Filters**

Chair: Har Dayal  
Cochair: Yoji Kotsuka  
**HCC 312**

TH3B-01: 2 GHz Automatically Tuned Q-Enhanced CMOS Bandpass Filter  
J.K. Nakaska, J.W. Haslett, University of Calgary, Calgary, Canada

TH3B-02: A New Method to Reconfigure BAW-SMR Filters using CMOS Transistors  
M.H. El Hassan, E. Kerherve, Y. Deval, IXL Microelectronics Lab, Talence, France; D. Belot, ST Microelectronics, Crolles, France

TH3B-03: A Reconfigurable Filter Based on Doublet Configuration  
C. Liao, C. Chang, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan; J. Lin, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

TH3B-04: Compact Tunable Bandstop Filter Integrated with Large Deflected Actuators  
W.D. Yan, R.R. Mansour, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

TH3B-05: 0.8 GHz to 2.4 GHz Tunable Ceramic Microwave Bandpass Filters  
R. Matz, Siemens, Munich, Germany; P. Russer, M. Al Ahmad, TU Munich, Munich, Germany

H3B-06: High Performance and Compact Balanced-Filter Design for WiMAX Front-End Modules (FEM) Using LCP-Based Organic Substrates  
R. Wu, C. Mmasi, V. Govind, S. Dalmia, C. Ghiu, G. White, Jacket Micro Devices Inc., Atlanta, USA

TH3B-07: Fixed Frequency and Tunable Metamaterial-Based Ring Resonators with Narrowly Spaced Resonances  
C.A. Allen, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh, University of California, Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

TH3B-08: Novel Computer Controllable Metamaterial Beyond Conventional Configurations and its Microwave Absorber Application  
Y. Kotsuka, C. Kawamura, Toaki University, Hiratsuka, Japan

**TH3C**  
**Advanced Packaging**

Chair: Kavita Goverdhanam  
Cochair: Clive Tzuang  
**HCC 313A**

TH3C-01: Design and Characterization of Novel Paper-Based Inkjet-Printed RFID and Microwave Structures for Telecommunication and Sensing Applications  
L. Yang, M.M. Tentzeris, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, USA

TH3C-02: An Ultra-Wideband BGA-Via Transition for High-Speed Digital and Millimeter-Wave Packaging Applications  
T. Kangasvieri, J. Halme, J. Vahakangas, University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland; M. Lahti, VTT, Oulu, Finland

TH3C-03: Demonstration of a Low-Loss W-Band Interconnect and Circuit Isolation Structure for Wafer-Scale Assembly  
D.S. Farkas, T. Luna, P.P. Chang-Chien, K. Tornquist, O. Fordham, R. Tsai, Northrop Grumman Corp., Redondo Beach, USA

TH3C-04: Broadband Flip-Chip Interconnects for Millimeter-Wave Si-Carrier System on Package  
C. Li, C. Fu, T. Chao, C. Kuo, Y. Cheng, D.C. Chang, Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

TH3C-05: Compact 60 GHz LTCC Stripline Parallel-Coupled Bandpass Filter with Parasitic Elements for Millimeter-Wave System on Package  
K. Nishikawa, T. Seki, I. Toyoda, S. Kubota, NTT Corp., Yokosuka, Japan

TH3C-06: Integrated Hybrid Dielectric Resonator Antenna for System-in-Package Application  
A.P. Popov, B. Ooi, M. Leong, National University of Singapore, Singapore; Y. Gao, Institute of Microelectronics, Singapore, Singapore

**TH3D**  
**Novel Radiation and Propagation Effects on Waveguiding Structures**

Chair: David Jackson  
Cochair: Tapan Sarkar  
**HCC 316B**

TH3D-01: Effects of Frequency Selective Surface (FSS) on Enhancing the Radiation Efficiency of Metal-Surface Mounted Dipole Antenna  
S. Zhan, R.J. Weber, J. Song, Iowa State University, Ames, USA

TH3D-02: Leaky Modes on a Grounded Wire-Medium Slab  
P. Burghignoli, G. Lovat, F. Capolino, D.R. Jackson, D.R. Wilton, La Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

TH3D-03: Full-Wave Analysis of Periodic Microstrip Lines Excited by an Aperiodic Delta-Gap Source  
R. Rodriguez-Berral, F. Mesa, University of Seville, Seville, Spain; G. Valerio, P. Baccarelli, P. Burghignoli, A. Galli, La Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

TH3D-04: Loss Reduction Technique of Printed Transmission Line at Millimeter-Wave Frequency  
F. Kuroki, R. Tamaru, R. Masumoto, K. Miyamoto, Kure Nat'l Coll of Tech, Kure, Japan

TH3D-05: Full-Wave Analysis of Arbitrary Polygonal Section Waveguides  
M. Lucido, G. Panariello, F. Schettino, University of Cassino, Cassino, Italy

TH3D-06: Full-Wave Analysis of Image Lines  
M. Lucido, G. Panariello, F. Schettino, University of Cassino, Cassino, Italy

TH3D-07: Frequency Deviation Due to a Sample Insertion Hole in a Cylindrical Cavity by Circuit Analysis  
F.L. Penaranda-Foix, J.M. Catala-Civera, A.J. Canos-Marin, B. Garcia-Banos, Technical University of Valencia, Valencia, Spain

**TH3E: Focused Session**  
**Millimeter and Submillimeter Wave Imaging**

Chair: Peter H. Siegel  
Cochair: Koji Mizuno  
**HCC 316A**

TH3E-01: Video-Rate Passive Millimeter-Wave Imaging using Phased Arrays  
J.A. Lovberg, C. Martin, V. Kolinko, Sago Systems Inc., San Diego, USA

TH3E-02: Near-Field Imaging at Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Frequencies  
D.M. Sheen, D.L. McMakin, T.E. Hall, Pacific Northwest National Lab, Richland, USA

TH3E-03: Terahertz Time-Domain Spectroscopy: Present and Future Modalities  
J. Cunningham, C. Wood, A. Burnett, P. Uphadya, W. Fan, E. Linfield, G. Davies, University of Leeds, Leeds, UK

TH3E-04: THz Generation and Applications with Photonic Sources  
C. Otani, RIKEN, Sendai, Japan; K. Kawase, Y. Ogawa, Tohoku Univ., Sendai, Japan

TH3E-05: Practical Challenges for the Commercialization of Terahertz Electronics  
C.M. Mann, Thruvision Ltd, Abingdon, UK

**TH3F**  
**Smart-Antenna Technologies and Applications**

Chair: Nicholas E. Buris  
Cochair: Glenn Hopkins  
**HCC 315**

TH3F-01: A New Millimeter-Wave Broadband Retrodirective Antenna Array  
Y. Ren, K. Chang, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

TH3F-02: A Retrodirective Array Based on Phase Detection and Frequency Scanning  
M.K. Watanabe, G.S. Shiroma, B.O. Takase, J.M. Akagi, W.A. Shiroma, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

TH3F-03: Interleaved Retrodirective Subarrays for Null-Steering Interference Rejection  
D.S. Goshi, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh, University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

TH3F-04: A Supergain Beamforming Approach with Closely Spaced Antennas  
T. Lee, Y.E. Wang, UCLA, Los Angeles, USA

TH3F-05: Design of Coupled Oscillator Arrays for Second Harmonic Radiation  
A. Georgiadis, Univ. of Cantabria, Santander, Spain

TH3F-06: Antenna-Array Detection in Highly Cluttered Environment using Time-Reversal Method  
Y. Jiang, D.D. Stancil, J. Zhu, Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, USA

TH3F-07: Experimental Evaluation of Multiple Antenna Techniques for Remote Sensing of Physiological Motion  
D. Samardzija, T. Sizer, Lucent Technologies, Holmdel, USA; B. Park, O. Boric-Lubecke, V.M. Lubecke, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, USA

**TH3G**  
**Innovative Passive Components**

Chair: V. E. Boria-Esbert  
Cochair: Aly Fathy  
**HCC 314**

TH3G-01: Time-Domain Impedance Adaptors for Pulse-Based Systems with High-QRC loads  
X. Wang, D. Peroulis, Purdue University, West Lafayette, USA; L.P. Katehi, University of Illinois, Champaign, USA

TH3G-02: Broadband Quadrature Hybrid Design using Metamaterial Transmission Line and its Application in the Broadband Continuous Phase Shifter  
C. Lee, K.M. Leong, T. Itoh, University of California Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

TH3G-03: Broadband Transitions for Micromachined Waveguides  
E.J. Wollack, NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, USA; F.M. Vanin, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

TH3G-04: A Novel DGS-Marchand Balun from 40 to 80 GHz with IF-Tap for Mixer Design  
R. Rehner, D. Schneiderbanger, M. Sterns, S. Martius, L.P. Schmidt, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany

TH3G-05: A Hybrid Coupled-Resonator Bandpass Filter Topology Implemented on Lossy Semiconductor Substrates  
R. Frye, RF Design Consulting, LLC; K. Liu, STATS ChipPAC Inc.; G. Badakere, Y. Lin, STATS ChipPAC

TH3G-06: Optimization of RF Performance of MIM Damascene Capacitors in Backend of Line  
J. Piquet, C. Bermond, T. Lacrevez, T. VoB. Flechet, LAHC; M. Thomas, A. Farcy, J. Torres, STMicroelectronics, Crolles, France

TH3G-07: Microwave Dissipation Spectra in Arrays of Silicon Nanowires  
M. Lee, C. Highstrete, Sandia National Labs, Albuquerque, USA; A.L. Vallett, S.M. Dilts, J.M. Redwing, T.S. Mayer, Penn State Univ, University Park, USA

TH3G-08: Ring Hybrid Balun with Good Amplitude and Phase Balance  
M. Lee, W. Na, J. Song, I. Cho, University of Seoul, Seoul, South Korea; K. Ryu, Hanbat National University, Daejeon, South Korea

**THP2**  
**Interactive Forum**

Chair: Eric Bryerton  
Cochair: Matthew Morgan  
**HCC Ballroom A**

THP2: Interactive Forum

13:20

13:30

13:40

13:50

14:00

14:10

14:20

14:30

14:40

14:50

13:20

13:30

13:40

13:50

14:00

14:10

14:20

14:30

14:40

14:50

WVDSRHH1



### THP2B Nonplanar Passive Filters and Multiplexers

THP2B-01: Ring-Type Dielectric Resonator Cavity Filters with Wide Spurious-Free Region  
X. Sun, Transcend Communications Co., Jinan, China

THP2B-02: Synthesis of Bandstop Filters with Ultrawide Upper Passband  
N. Yildirim, Middle East Technical University, Ankara, Turkey

THP2B-03: A Small-Size High-Rejection LTCC Diplexer for WLAN Applications Based on a New Dualband Bandpass Filter  
A. Yatsenko, D. Orlenko, S. Sakhenko, G. Sevskiy, P. Heide, Epcos AG, Munich, Germany

THP2B-04: Small Form Factor Integrated Passive Devices for SiP Applications  
K. Liu, STATS ChipPAC, Tempe, USA; R.C. Frye, RF Design Consulting, Piscataway, USA

THP2B-05: One-Dimensional Numerical Modelling of Microwave Breakdown in OMUX Filters  
K. Frigui, D. Baillargeat, S. Verdeyme, S. Bila, XLIM, Limoges, France; A. Catherinot, SPCTS, Limoges, France

THP2B-06: 60 MHz DR Filter for Both PCS and UMTS in the Same Housing  
K.D. Pance, Z. Zhang, M/A-COM Inc., Lowell, USA

THP2B-07: Direct Synthesis of Elliptic Bandstop Filter using Transformations  
S. Shin, RS Microwave, Butler, USA

THP2B-08: Highly Loaded Evanescent Cavities for Widely Tunable High-Q Filters  
H. Joshi, H.H. Sigmarsson, D. Peroulis, W.J. Chappell, Purdue University, West Lafayette, USA

### THP2C Semiconductor Devices and Monolithic IC Technologies

THP2C-01: Inductorless Broadband RF Front-End Using 2  $\mu\text{m}$  GaInP/GaAs HBT Technology  
T. Wu, C. Meng, National Chiao Tung University, Hsin-Chu, Taiwan; G. Huang, National Nano Device Labs, Hsin-chu, Taiwan

THP2C-02: SiGe HBT Gilbert Downconverter with an Integrated Miniaturized Marchand Balun for UWB Applications  
S. Tseng, C. Meng, C. Chang, National Chiao Tung University; G. Huang, National Nano Device Labs, Taiwan

THP2C-03: AlInN/GaN a Suitable HEMT Device for Extremely High-Power High-Frequency Applications  
C. Gaquiere, E. Delos, S. Vandenbrouck, IEMN, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France; F. Medjdoub, E. Kohn, ULM.; J.F. Carlin, E. Feltrin, N. Grandjean, EPFL

THP2C-04: Low-Voltage GaInP/GaAs HBT Wideband Gilbert Downconverter using Transformer RF Balun  
S. Tseng, C. Meng, C. Wu, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan; G. Huang, National Nano Device Labs, Hsinchu, Taiwan

### THP2D Signal Generation

THP2D-01: Mode-Coupled Stubs-Tuned Planar Resonator Based Spectral Pure Signal Source For Wireless Communication Systems  
U.L. Rohde, A.K. Poddar, Synergy Microwave Corp., Paterson, USA

THP2D-02: A Signal Generator for MB-OFDM UWB System in 0.18  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS Process  
S. Tarnq, Y. Tsai, Y. Shen, C. Jou, National Chiao-Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan

THP2D-03: Oscillation Condition and Uncertainty Principle  
J. Kwon, I.S. Kim, Kyunghee University, Yongin, South Korea

### THP2E Frequency Conversion and Control

THP2E-01: A Miniature 35–110 GHz Modified Reflection-Type BPSK Modulator Using 65 nm CMOS Technology  
H. Chang, National Central Univ.; H. Wang, National Taiwan University; W. Lin, Taiwan Semiconductor Mfg. Co.

THP2E-02: A Broadband Frequency Sixtupler MIMIC for the W-Band with 7 dBm Output Power and 6 dB Conversion Gain  
I. Kallfass, H. Massler, A. Tessmann, A. Leuther, M. Schlechtweg, G. Weimann, IAF, Germany

THP2E-03: A Bidirectional Electronically Tunable CMOS Phase Shifter Using the High-Pass Topology  
M.A. Abdalla, K. Phang, G.V. Eleftheriades, University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada

THP2E-04: Synthesis of Broadband Negative Group Delay Active Circuits  
B. Ravelo, A. Perennec, M. Le Roy, LEST, Brest, France

THP2E-05: Broadband GaInP/GaAs HBT Regenerative Frequency Divider with Active Loads  
H. Wei, C. Meng, Y. Chang, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan; G. Huang, National Nano Device Labs, Hsinchu, Taiwan

THP2E-06: A Novel Design of a Frequency Tripler Using Composite Right/Left Handed Transmission Line  
S. Seo, Y. Jeong, Chonbuk Nat'l Univ., Jeonju, Republic of Korea; J. Lim, Soonchunhyang Univ., Asan, Republic of Korea; B. Gray, J.S. Kenney, Georgia Inst. of Tech., Atlanta, USA

### THP2F Microwave Photonics

THP2F-01: High-Frequency Photonic Signal Generation using 2 GHz Electronics and Optical Repetition Rate Multiplication  
J.M. Lee, K.J. Seo, D.S. Seo, Myong-Ji University, Yongin, Korea, South

THP2F-02: Bandwidth Reduction of UTC-TW Photo Detector at High Optical Power Levels  
A. Madjar, N. Koka, Temple University, Philadelphia, USA; M. Draa, J. Bloch, P.K. Yu, University of California, La Jolla, USA

THP2F-03: Building Extended-Reach Radio-over-Fiber Links by Exploiting Optical Frequency Multiplication's Dispersion Tolerance  
A. Ng'oma, G. Rijckenberg, T. Koonen, COBRA Institute, Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands

### THP2G Digital Circuits and Systems at GHz Speeds

THP2G-01: A Self-Calibrating Subpicosecond-Resolution Digital-to-Time Converter  
G. Nagaraj, B. Stengel, G. Cafaro, T. Gradishar, S. Olson, R. Hekmann, Motorola, Plantation, USA; S. Miller, Texas A & M University, College Station, USA

THP2G-02: Analysis and Measurement of Spurious Emission and Phase Noise Performance of an RF All-Digital Phase Locked Loop using a Frequency Discriminator  
C. Wicpalek, Y. Liu; T. Mayer, L. Maurer; U. Vollenbruch, A. Springer, Austria

THP2G-03: Addressing the Broadband Crosstalk Challenges on Pogo Pin Type Interfaces for High-Density High-Speed Digital Applications  
A. Ng'oma, G. Rijckenberg, T. Koonen, COBRA Institute, Eindhoven University of Technology, The Netherlands

### THP2H Biological Effects and Medical Applications

THP2H-01: Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Field (900 MHz) Induces Oxidative Damage to DNA and Biomembranes in Tobacco-Shoot Cells (Nicotiana Tabacum)  
S. Radic, M. Tkalec, B. Pevalak-Kozlina, P. Cvjetko; K. Malaric, Croatia

THP2H-02: Computational Analysis and Validation of Coil Arrays for Whole-Brain MR-Imaging at 7T  
J. Froehlich, D. Baumann, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, IFH, Zürich, Switzerland; D.O. Brunner, K.P. Pruessmann, ETH Zürich, BIOMED, Zürich, Switzerland

THP2H-03: Electromagnetic Dosimetry and Thermal Analysis of a New Exposure Setup for In Vitro Studies on a Large Frequency Band  
A. Collin, M. Cueille, C. Pivain, P. Leveque, XLIM, Limoges, France; A. Perrin, CRSSA, La Tronche, France



Thursday

Technical Sessions

15:30–17:10

Thursday

Technical Sessions

15:30–17:10

**TH4A**  
**Low Noise Devices, Amplifiers, and Receivers**  
 Chair: Terry Cisco  
 Cochair: Francois Danneville  
**HCC 311**

**TH4B**  
**High Reliability RF MEMS Switches**  
 Chair: N. Scott Barker  
 Cochair: Dimitrios Peroulis  
**HCC 312**

**TH4D: Novel Metamaterial Elements: Their Characteristics and Applications**  
 Chair: Jan Zehentner  
 Cochair: Kai Chang  
**HCC 316B**

**TH4E: Special Session Submillimeter-Wave Radio Astronomy and Mauna Kea**  
 Chair: Paul Goldsmith  
 Cochair: Peter H. Siegel  
**HCC 316A**

**TH4F**  
**Phased-Array Systems and Enabling Technologies**  
 Chair: William R. Deal  
 Cochair: Ryan Miyamoto  
**HCC 315**

**TH4G**  
**New Developments in Transformers and Inductors**  
 Chair: Jesse Taub  
 Cochair: Tapan K. Sarkar  
**HCC 314**

**THP2**  
**Interactive Forum**  
 Chair: Eric Bryerton  
 Cochair: Matthew Morgan  
**HCC Ballroom A**

15:30

TH4A-01: 94 GHz Band High-Gain and Low-Noise Amplifier Using InP-HEMTs for Passive Millimeter Wave Imager  
 M. Sato, T. Hirose, T. Ohki, Fujitsu, Atsugi, Japan; H. Sato, K. Sawaya, K. Mizuno, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan

TH4B-01: High-Power High-Reliability Submicrosecond RF MEMS Switched Capacitors  
 B. Lakshminarayanan, G.M. Rebeiz, University of California, San Diego, La Jolla, USA

TH4D-01: Composite Right/Left Handed Metamaterial Structures Composed of Dielectric Resonators and Parallel Mesh Plates  
 T. Ueda, Kyoto Institute of Technology, Kyoto, Japan; T. Itoh, N. Michishita, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, USA

TH4E-01: Submillimeter Astronomy and Mauna Kea — An Overview  
 P.F. Goldsmith, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA

TH4F-01: Wideband Antenna Arrays with Reconfigurable Beamforming and Beamshaping  
 A. Ouacha, R. Erickson, R. Gunnarsson, B. Carlegrim, C. Samuelsson, S. Leijon, Swedish Defence Research Agency, Linköping, Sweden

TH4G-01: Broadband Impedance Transformer Based on Asymmetric Coupled Transmission Lines in Nonhomogeneous Medium  
 V. Zhurbenko, V. Krozer, P. Meincke, Technical University of Denmark, Kgs. Lyngby, Denmark

15:40

TH4A-02: A Broadband 42–63 GHz Amplifier Using 0.13 μm CMOS Technology  
 T. Wang, H. Wang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

TH4B-02: High-Cycle Life Testing of RF MEMS Switches  
 C.L. Goldsmith, D.I. Forehand, MEMtronics Corp., Plano, USA; Z. Peng, J.C. Hwang, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, USA

TH4D-02: Circuitual and Experimental Demonstration of a 3D Isotropic LH Metamaterial Based on the Rotated TLM Scheme  
 M. Zedler, P. Russer, Lst.f.HF-Technik, TU Munich, Munich, Germany; C. Caloz, PolyGrames, Polytechnique Montréal, Montréal, Canada

TH4E-02: The Caltech Submillimeter Observatory  
 T.G. Phillips, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA

TH4F-02: A Monopulse Rotman Lens Phased Array for Enhanced Angular Resolution  
 L. Schulwitz, A. Mortazawi, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, USA

TH4G-02: High-Performance 3D Helical RF Transformers  
 D. Weon, S. Mohammadi, Purdue University, West Lafayette, USA

16:00

TH4A-03: On Compact HBT RF Noise Modeling  
 M. Rudolph, P. Heymann, Ferdinand-Braun-Institut (FBH), Berlin, Germany

TH4B-03: Hot-Switching Test of Noncontact Type MEMS Switches  
 E. Shim, J. Park, W. Choi, Y. Kim, U. Kim, Y. Kwon, D. Cho, Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea

TH4D-03: Isotropic Epsilon-Negative Particles  
 J. Machac, P. Protiva, J. Zehentner, Czech Technical University in Prague, Prague 6, Czech Republic

TH4E-03: Submillimetre Astronomy with the James Clerk Maxwell Telescope  
 G. Davis, A. Chrysostomou, Joint Astronomy Centre, Hilo, USA

TH4F-03: An Active Electronic Ka-Band Antenna Beam-Forming Network Based on Injection-Locked Local Oscillators  
 H. Grubinger, H. Barth, R. Vahldieck, ETH Zürich, Zürich, Switzerland

TH4G-03: Fully Embedded 2.4 GHz LC Balun into Organic Package Substrate with Series Resonant Tank Circuit  
 J. Park, H. Seo, J. Park, Kwangwoon University, Seoul, Republic of Korea

16:10

TH4A-04: Ultralow-Power X-Band SiGe HBT Low-Noise Amplifiers  
 P. Roux, Lucent Technologies, Le Plessis Robinson, France; Y. Baeyens, J. Weiner, Y. Chen, Lucent Technologies, Murray Hill, USA

TH4B-04: A Novel Warped-Beam Design that Enhances RF Performance of Capacitive MEMS Switches  
 R. Al-Dahleh, R.R. Mansour, University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Canada

TH4D-04: Theoretical and Experimental Analysis of Magnetic Inclusions for the Realization of Metamaterials at Different Frequencies  
 F. Bilotti, A. Toscano, L. Vegni, University of Roma Tre, Rome, Italy; K. Aydin, K.B. Alici, E. Ozbay, Nanotechnology Research Center, Ankara, Turkey

TH4E-04: The Submillimeter Array  
 R. Blundell, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory, Cambridge, USA

TH4F-04: Wafer-Level Integrated Antenna Front End Module For Low-Cost Phased Array Implementation  
 J. M. Yang, Y. Chung, M. Nishimoto, M. Battung, T. Long, P. Chang-chien, K. Tornquist, M. Siddiqui, R. Lai, Northrop Grumman Space Technology

TH4G-04: High-Q Solenoidal Inductive Elements  
 Z. Feng, M. B. Steer, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA; C. A. Bower, J. Carlson, M. Lueck, D. Temple, RTI International, Research Triangle Park, USA

16:20

TH4A-05: A SiGe-BiCMOS UWB Receiver for 24 GHz Short-Range Automotive Radar Applications  
 H. Veenstra, E. van der Heijden, M. Notten, G. Dolmans, Philips, Eindhoven, The Netherlands

TH4B-05: Dielectric Charging of RF MEMS Capacitive Switches under Bipolar Control-Voltage Waveforms  
 Z. Peng, J. Hwang, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, USA; X. Yuan, IBM Microelectronics Div., Hopewell Jct, USA; D. Forehand, C.L.

TH4D-05: Bandpass Filtering by Below-Cutoff Waveguides Loaded with Split-Ring Resonators: Relevance to the Lefthandedness  
 E. Semouchkina, S. Mudunuri, G. Semouchkin, R. Mittra, Penn State University, University Park, USA

TH4E-05: Technology for Submillimeter Astronomy  
 J. Zmuidzinas, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA

TH4F-05: A Two-Dimensional Beam Scanning Antenna Array Using Composite Right/Left-Handed Microstrip Leaky-Wave Antennas  
 D. Lee, S. Lee, Y. Kwon, Seoul National University, Seoul, Korea; C. Cheon, University of Seoul, Seoul, Korea

TH4G-05: Symmetric Monolithic T-Coils for Broadband IC Design  
 M.T. Reiha, J.R. Long, Dimes, Delft, The Netherlands

16:30

TH4A-06: A 10.8 GHz CMOS Low-Noise Amplifier Using Parallel-Resonant Inductor  
 K. Sun, Z. Tsai, K. Lin, H. Wang, National Taiwan University, Taipei, Taiwan

TH4B-05: Dielectric Charging of RF MEMS Capacitive Switches under Bipolar Control-Voltage Waveforms  
 Z. Peng, J. Hwang, Lehigh University, Bethlehem, USA; X. Yuan, IBM Microelectronics Div., Hopewell Jct, USA; D. Forehand, C.L.

TH4D-05: Bandpass Filtering by Below-Cutoff Waveguides Loaded with Split-Ring Resonators: Relevance to the Lefthandedness  
 E. Semouchkina, S. Mudunuri, G. Semouchkin, R. Mittra, Penn State University, University Park, USA

TH4E-05: Technology for Submillimeter Astronomy  
 J. Zmuidzinas, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, USA

TH4F-06: 20 GHz to 40 GHz Beam-Shaping/Steering Phased Antenna Array System using Fermi Tapered Slot Antenna  
 L. Yang, C. W. Domier, N. C. Luhmann, University of California, Davis, Davis, USA; N. Ito, A. Mase, Kyushu University, Kasuga, Japan

TH4G-06: High-Value Passive Component Integration in LTCC Technology  
 E. E. Hoppenjans, W.J. Chappell, Purdue, West Lafayette, USA

16:40

15:30

15:40

15:50

16:00

16:10

16:20

16:30

16:40

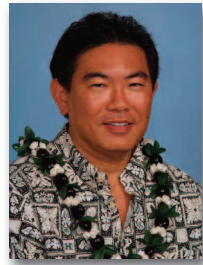
16:50

17:00

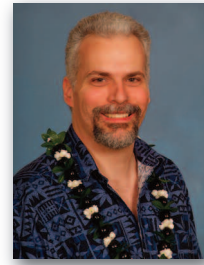




## IMS Steering Committee



**Wayne Shiroma**  
University of Hawaii  
General Chair



**Michael DeLisio**  
Wavestream Corporation  
Vice Chair  
Plenary Session (Chair)

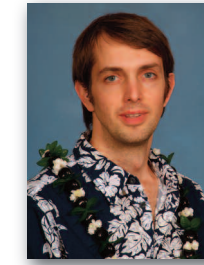
IMS 2007 is the culmination of eight long years of planning by the dedicated set of volunteers featured on these pages. Like the paddlers of the outrigger canoes that you see gliding along Waikiki Beach, our committee members worked as a synchronized team to make IMS 2007 — Microwaves Across the Pacific — a reality. Mahalo Nui Loa to all.



**Kevin Kobayashi**  
Sireza  
Focused/Special Sessions  
(Chair)



**Jay Banwait**  
Northrop Grumman  
Focused/Special Sessions  
(Vice Chair)



**Eric Bryerton**  
National Radio Astronomy  
Observatory  
Interactive Forum (Chair)  
Grants Administration  
(Chair)

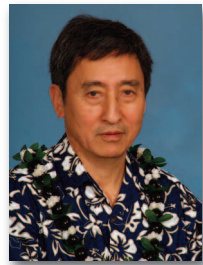


**Bela Szendrenyi**  
Verigy, Inc.  
Interactive Forum  
ARFTG Liaison



**Ryan Miyamoto**  
Oceanit  
Student Paper Competition  
(Chair)  
Grants Admin (Vice Chair)  
Translation-Japanese

### Technical Activities



**Tatsuo Itoh**  
UCLA  
Chair



**Ethan Wang**  
UCLA  
Vice Chair



**Olga Boric-Lubecke**  
University of Hawaii  
Vice Chair



**Cynthia Hang**  
Raytheon  
Administrator



**Dave Rutledge**  
Caltech  
Senior Advisor



**Debabani Choudhury**  
Intel Corporation  
Publications (Chair)



**Kevin Leong**  
UCLA  
Abstract Book  
Workshops



**Chad Deckman**  
Wavestream Corporation  
TPC Wireless Network  
(Chair)



**Dale Yee**  
Caltech  
TPC Wireless Network



**Shigeo Kawasaki**  
Kyoto University  
Member at Large



**John Hacker**  
Teledyne Scientific Co.  
Electronic Paper Management  
(Chair)



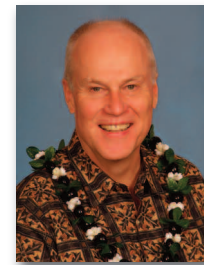
**Jeff Pond**  
NRL  
Electronic Paper Management



**Roger Pollard**  
University of Leeds  
Electronic Paper Management



**Yi-Chi Shih**  
MMCOMM Inc.  
Workshops (Chair)



**Jim Schellenberg**  
Trex Enterprises  
Workshops



**Kevin Miyashiro**  
Trex Enterprises  
Chair



**Michael Majerus**  
HVVI Semiconductors  
Vice Chair  
Facilities Management  
(Chair)  
Transportation (Chair)



**Stephen Sung**  
RCUH  
Daybook (Chair)

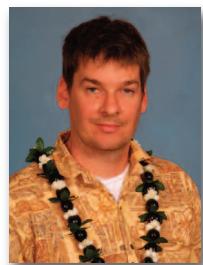


**Joseph Cardenas**  
Oceanit  
Daybook



**Monte Watanabe**  
University of Hawaii  
Signage (Chair)  
Daybook  
Publicity-Calendar

### Local Arrangements



**Bill Deal**  
Northrop Grumman  
Workshops



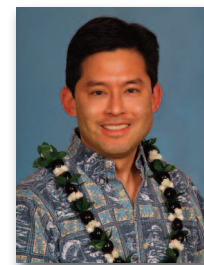
**Vesna Radisic**  
Northrop Grumman  
Workshops



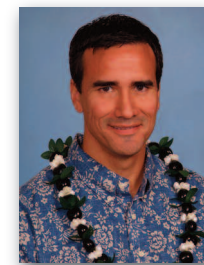
**Kiet Mai**  
MMCOMM Inc.  
Workshops (CD-ROM)



**K.C. Gupta**  
Short Courses (Chair)



**Aaron Oki**  
Northrop Grumman  
Panel Sessions



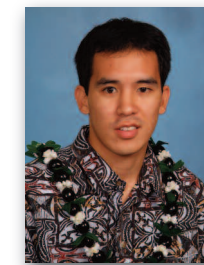
**Derek Ah Yo**  
Oceanit  
AV / Cyber Café / Wireless



**Grant Shiroma**  
University of Hawaii  
Photography (Chair)  
SC Photographer  
University Exhibits Coordinator



**Darren Goshi**  
UCLA  
Photography (Vice Chair)  
Speaker Support



**Jason Akagi**  
Archinoetics, LLC  
SC Photographer



**Kory Kurokawa**  
University of Hawaii  
Entertainment

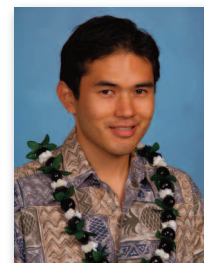




**Wendy Lee**  
Northrop Grumman  
Special Events  
Awards Banquet



**Stacey Shiroma**  
Emi Ink  
Special Events



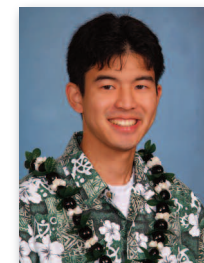
**Kendall Ching**  
SPAWAR SC  
Guest Program (Chair)  
Tours



**Karen Miyashiro**  
Feast  
Hospitality Suite (Cochair)



**Carolyn Perlman**  
Hospitality Suite (Cochair)



**Tyler Tamashiro**  
University of Hawaii  
Registration



**Charlie Jackson**  
Raytheon  
Protocol (Chair)  
Emeritus Chair (IMS 2005)



**Brandon Takase**  
University of Hawaii  
Gifts (Chair)  
Student Activities



**Scott Fukuda**  
Northrop Grumman  
Gifts



**Shogo Miyoshi**  
University of Hawaii  
Translation-Japanese

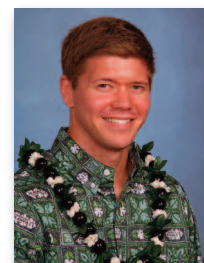
**Operations**



**Wen Phan**  
Northrop Grumman  
Chair



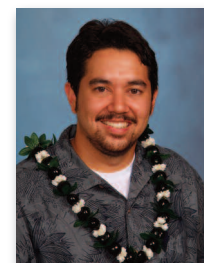
**Ed Rezek**  
Northrop Grumman-Ve-  
locium  
Finance (Chair)



**Ryan Pang**  
University of Hawaii  
Finance  
SC Videographer



**Eric Taketatsu**  
Pipeline Communications  
and Technology  
Publicity Cochair (Marketing)  
Member at Large



**Justin Roque**  
Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard  
Publicity-Logo  
SC Photographer  
Student Volunteer Coordina-  
tion



**Chenyan Song**  
University of Hawaii  
Translation-Chinese



**Hee Kyung Kim**  
Raytheon  
Translation-Korean



**Zaher Bardai**  
Raytheon  
VISA Letters



**Eric Kaneshiro**  
Northrop Grumman  
Member at Large



**Michael Tamamoto**  
Pearl Harbor Naval Shipyard  
Publicity-Calendar (Chair)  
Protocol-Lei



**Blaine Murakami**  
Aubrey Group  
Publicity-Promotional  
Member at Large



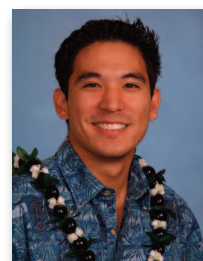
**Michael Forman**  
Sandia National Labs  
Publicity Cochair  
(Program Book)  
Interactive Forum



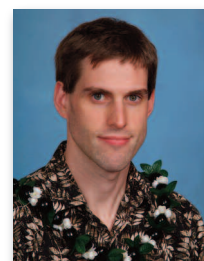
**Steve Swift**  
C.W. Swift & Associates  
Member at Large



**Timothy Lee**  
Boeing  
PDA Program Guide



**Justin Akagi**  
University of Hawaii  
Webmaster  
Student Vlntr Coord (Chair)  
Special Events



**Daniel Branch**  
Hawaii Pacific University  
Website Support



**Reece Iwami**  
University of Hawaii  
Website Support  
Signage  
SC Photographer



**Ky-Hien Do**  
Trex Enterprises  
Registration (Chair)  
Golf (Cochair)



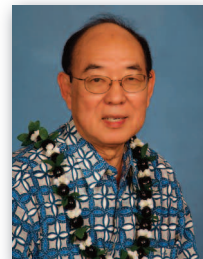
**John Kuno**  
QuinStar Technology  
Registration



IMS 2007 Steering Committee Meeting, Honolulu, 26 November 2006.



**Exhibition Support**



**Reynold Kagiwada**  
Northrop Grumman  
Chair  
Focused/Special Sessions



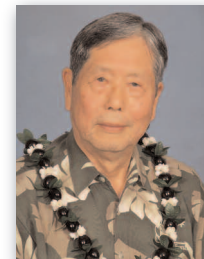
**Cheryl Ishii**  
University of Hawaii  
Exhibitor Support  
Golf (Cochair)



**Jim Weiler**  
JPL  
MicroApps (Chair)

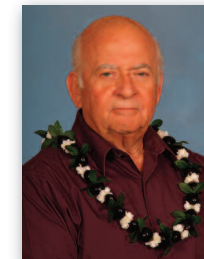


**Dorothy Lewis**  
JPL  
MicroApps



**Chic Shishido**  
MMCOMM Inc.  
Historical Exhibit (Chair)

**Senior Advisors**



**Jerry Hausner**  
Electro Science Technologies  
Emeritus Chair (IMS 1992)



**Richard Snyder**  
RS Microwave  
Emeritus Chair (IMS 2003)  
Exhibitor Support



**Karl Varian**  
Raytheon  
Emeritus Chair (IMS 2004)



**Victor Lubecke**  
University of Hawaii  
Pacific Rim Coordinator  
Workshops (Workshop  
Notes)



**Yoshio Nikawa**  
Kokushikan University  
Japan



**Noriharu Suematsu**  
Mitsubishi  
Japan



**Hiroshi Kondoh**  
Hitachi  
Japan



**Yongxi Qian**  
Microsemi Corporation  
China

**Support Services**



**Elsie Cabrera**  
IEEE Conference Manage-  
ment Services  
Conference Management



**Larry Whicker**  
LRW  
Conference Services



**Harlan Howe**  
Horizon House  
Exhibition Manager



**Howard Ellowitz**  
Horizon House  
Exhibition Manager



**Kristen Dednah**  
*Microwave Journal*  
Exhibition Coordinator



**Ke Wu**  
École Polytechnique  
China



**Jenshan Lin**  
University of Florida  
Taiwan  
Translation-Chinese  
RFIC Liaison



**Geok Ng**  
Nanyang Technological  
University  
Singapore



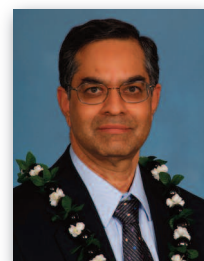
**Siou Teck Chew**  
iCREDO Technologies Pte  
Ltd  
Singapore



**Hai-Young Lee**  
Ajou University  
Korea



**Sanghoon Shin**  
RS Microwave  
Korea



**Arvind Sharma**  
Northrop Grumman  
India



**Timothy Fujishige**  
Northrop Grumman  
Exhibitor Support  
Transportation

Photos for the following Steering Committee Members were not available at the time of printing:

- Technical Activities: John Cowles (Panel Session Chair), Louis Liu (Digest CD-ROM)
- Operations: Pierre Blondy (Translation-French), Hermann Boss (Translation-German), Paul Kim (Translation-Korean)
- Local Arrangements: Wade Tonaki (Signage)
- Exhibition Support: Michael Kim (Korea), Mansoor Siddiqui (Pakistan and Bangladesh)



IMS 2007 Steering Committee Meeting, Long Beach, 6 January 2007





## IMS Technical Program Committee

Peter Aaen	Rudy Emrick	Hiroshi Kondoh	John Papapolymerou	Clive Tzuang
Mohamed Abouzahra	Andrea Ferrero	Bruce Kopp	Jose Pedro	Ruediger Vahldieck
John Adam	Victor Fouad Hanna	Youji Kotsuka	Luca Perregrini	Andre Vander Vorst
Peter Asbeck	Kevin Gard	Vikram Krishnamurthy	Anh-Vu Pham	Chi Wang
John Atherton	Bernard Geller	Sushil Kumar	Aryeh Platzker	Huei Wang
Inder Bahl	Spartak Gevorgian	H. John Kuno	Roger Pollard	Keh-Chung Wang
John Bandler	Fadel Ghannouchi	Youngwoo Kwon	George Ponchak	Paul Watson
Rajeev Bansal	Chuck Goldsmith	Paolo Lampariello	Reinhold Pregla	Robert Weigel
Zaher Bardai	Mike Golio	Joy Laskar	Joseph Pribetich	Robert Weikle
Scott Barker	Anand Gopinath	Timothy Lee	Frederick Raab	Claude Weil
H. Clark Bell	Mark Gouker	Chang-Ho Lee	Vesna Radisic	Andreas Weisshaar
Tibor Berceci	Kavita Goverdhanam	Ralph Levy	Richard Ranson	Charles Weitzel
Adalbert Beyer	Ian Gresham	Johann Luy	James Rautio	Tom Weller
Pierre Blondy	Drew Guckenberger	Gregory Lyons	Jose E. Rayas-Sanchez	Cheng Wen
Vicente Boria	Ramesh Gupta	Stephen Maas	Gabriel Rebeiz	Bob Wenzel
Jens Bornemann	Leonard Hayden	Guiseppa Macchiarella	Kate Remley	Scott Wetenkamp
Hermann Boss	John Heaton	Mohammad Madihian	Edward Rezek	James Whelehan
Thomas Brazil	Wolfgang Heinrich	Asher Madjar	Alfred Riddle	James Wiltse
Gailon Brehm	George Heiter	Raghu Mallavarpu	Vittorio Rizzoli	Ingo Wolff
Klaus Breuer	Rashaunda Henderson	Raafat Mansour	David Root	Ke Wu
Eric Bryerton	Peter Herczfeld	Junfa Mao	Luca Roselli	Quan Xue
Chuck Buntschuh	Tatsuya Hirose	Steve Marsh	Arye Rosen	H. Y. David Yang
Nicholas Buris	Wolfgang Hoefler	Jon Martens	Matthias Rudolph	Huiwen Yao
Edmar Camargo	Wei Hong	Kenichi Maruhashi	Clemens Ruppel	Robert York
Richard Cambell	Glenn Hopkins	Babak Matinpour	Peter Russer	Ming Yu
Andreas Cangelaris	John Horton	Mohamed Megahed	Magdalena Salazar-Palma	Kawthar Zaki
Robert Caverly	Ho Huang	David Meharry	Atsushi Sanada	Jan Zehentner
Malgorzata Celuch	H. Alfred Hung	Francisco Mesa	Tapan Sarkar	Q.J. Zhang
Zoltan Cendes	Ian Hunter	Ryan Miyamoto	James Schellenberg	
Kai Chang	Kiki Ikossi	Koji Mizuno	Dominique Schreurs	
Zhizhang (David) Chen	Kenji Itoh	Jozef Modelski	Arvind Sharma	
Richard Chen	David Jackson	Mauro Mongiardo	Prasad Shastry	
Young-Kai Chen	Robert Jackson	Amir Mortazawi	Sanghoon Shin	
J.C. Chiao	Arne Jacob	Alina Moussessian	Phillip Smith	
Debabani Choudhury	Dieter Jaeger	Koichi Murata	Chris Snowden	
Terry Cisco	Michael Janezic	Vijay Nair	Richard Snyder	
Eliot Cohen	Bill Jemison	Michel Nakhla	Roberto Sorrentino	
Steve Cripps	Alan Jenkins	Shoichi Narahashi	Peter Staecker	
John Cunningham	Branka Jokanovic	Julio Navarro	Michael Steer	
Francois Daneville	Reynold Kagiwada	Brad Nelson	Eric Strid	
Lionel Davis	Sridhar Kanamalur	Cam Nguyen	Wayne Struble	
Har Dayal	Linda Katehi	Edward Niehenke	Almudena Suarez	
Leo de Vreede	Allen Katz	Yoshio Nikawa	Roger Sudbury	
William Deal	Roger Kaul	Toshio Nishikawa	Bela Szendrenyi	
Guglielmo D'Inzeo	Wayne Kennan	Kenjiro Nishikawa	Yusuke Tajima	
Paul Draxler	Amarpal Khanna	Dalma Novak	Jesse Taub	
Rhonda Franklin Drayton	Moonil Kim	Takashi Ohira	Manos Tentzeris	
John Ebel	Bumman Kim	Hiroshi Okazaki	Mohammad-Reza Tofighi	
Danny Elad	Reinhard Knoechel	Art Oliner	Tsuneo Tokumitsu	
George Eleftherides	James (Jim) Komiak	Abbas Omar	Kiyo Tomiyasu	
Atef Elsherbeni	Agnieszka Konczykowska	John Owens	Robert Trew	

## IEEE MTT-S Technical Committees

MTT-1 Computer-Aided Design	MTT-13 Microwave Ferrites and Ferroelectrics
MTT-2 Microwave Acoustics	MTT-14 Microwave Low-Noise Techniques
MTT-3 Microwave Photonics	MTT-15 Microwave Field Theory
MTT-4 Terahertz Technology and Applications	MTT-16 Microwave Systems
MTT-5 Microwave High-Power Techniques	MTT-17 HF-VHF-UHF Technology
MTT-6 Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Integrated Circuits	MTT-18 Microwave Superconductivity
MTT-7 Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Solid-State Devices	MTT-19 Microwave Technology Business Issues
MTT-8 Filters and Passive Components	MTT-20 Wireless Communications
MTT-9 Digital Signal Processing	MTT-21 RF MEMS
MTT-10 Biological Effects and Medical Applications	MTT-22 Signal Generation and Frequency Conversion
MTT-11 Microwave Measurements	MTT-23 RFIC
MTT-12 Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing	

## IEEE MTT-S Administrative Committee

2007 Officers		Past Presidents		Honorary Life Members	
President	J. Stevenson Kenney	2006	K. R. Varian	S. B. Cohn	T. S. Saad
Pres.-Elect	J. Modelski	2005	K. C. Gupta	T. Itoh	P. W. Staecker
Treasurer	N. Koliass	2004	R. J. Trew	A. A. Oliner	K. Tomiyasu
Secretary	K. Gard				

## Elected AdCom Members

2007	2008	2009
J. Hausner	K. Itoh	L. Boglione
J. S. Kenney	L. Katehi	S. M. El-Ghazaly
T. Lee	J. Lin	H. M. Harris
J. Modelski	A. Mortazawi	B. Kim
V. K. Nair	A. Rosen	N. Koliass
B. S. Perlman	K. Wu	R. Weigel
W. A. Shiroma	R. York	
R. Snyder		

## Future IMS Locations

### IMS 2008 • Atlanta, GA

Chair	Vice Chair	TPC Chair
Joy Laskar Georgia Electronic Design Center Joy.Laskar@ece.gatech.edu	Mike Harris Georgia Tech Research Institute Mike.Harris@gtri.gatech.edu	Emmanouil Tentzeris Georgia Tech etentze@ece.gatech.edu

### IMS 2009 • Boston, MA

Fred Schindler  
RF Micro Devices  
mschindler@rfmd.com

### IMS 2010 • Anaheim, CA

J. K. McKinney  
Dura Sales of Southern California  
J.McKinney@ieee.org

### IMS 2011 • Baltimore, MD

Jeffrey Pond  
Naval Research Laboratory  
J.M.Pond@ieee.org

### IMS 2012 • Montréal, CAN

Ke Wu  
École Polytechnique  
Ke.Wu@ieee.org

### IMS 2013 • Seattle, WA

Tom Raschko  
Sea-Port Technical Sales  
Tom.Raschko@ieee.org

### IMS 2014 • Tampa, FL

Larry Dunleavy  
University of South Florida  
dunleavy@eng.usf.edu



**Microwave Career Award**

This award recognizes an individual for a career of meritorious achievement and outstanding technical contribution in the field of microwave theory and techniques. This year's recipient is [Robert J. Wenzel](#).

“For a career of leadership, meritorious achievement, creativity, and outstanding contributions in the fields of microwave theory and techniques.”

**Distinguished Service Award**

This award recognizes significant contributions and outstanding service to the MTT-S and the microwave profession over a sustained period of time. This year's recipient is [Lawrence R. Whicker](#).

“For his outstanding and dedicated service to the Society.”

**Distinguished Educator Award**

This award was inspired by the untimely death of Prof. F.J. Rosenbaum (1937–1992), an outstanding teacher of microwave science and a dedicated AdCom Member and contributor. The award recognizes a distinguished educator in the field of microwave engineering and science who best exemplifies the special human qualities of Fred Rosenbaum who considered teaching a high calling and demonstrated his dedication to the Society through tireless service. This year's recipients are [Les Besser](#) and [Kai Chang](#).

“For outstanding achievements as an educator, mentor, and role model of microwave engineers and engineering students.”

**Microwave Pioneer Award**

This award recognizes an individual or a team not exceeding three persons having made outstanding pioneering technical contributions that advance microwave theory and techniques, described in an archival paper published at least 20 years prior to the year of the award. This year's recipients are the team of [Alan Sokal](#) and [Nathan Sokal](#).

“For development of the Class-E power amplifier.”

**Microwave Application Award**

This award recognizes an individual or team for out-

standing application of microwave theory and techniques. This year's recipient is [Robert Weigel](#).

“For the development of ultrahigh frequency microwave acoustic devices for wireless communication and sensing.”

**Outstanding Young Engineer Award**

This award recognizes MTT-S members, who have distinguished themselves through technical achievements, service to the MTT-S, or a combination of both. Nominees must not have reached their 39<sup>th</sup> birthday and must be an MTT-S member at the time of nomination. This year's recipients are [Christophe Caloz](#) and [Vesna Radisic](#).

Christophe Caloz: “For pioneering contributions to the development of novel concepts and applications of electromagnetic metamaterials.”

Vesna Radisic: “For leadership in the field of microwave applications of defected ground structures, active antennas, and millimeter-wave electronics.”

**N. Walter Cox Award**

This award was established in recognition of the qualities of N. Walter Cox and his service to the MTT-S prior to his untimely death in 1988. It is given to a Society volunteer whose efforts on behalf of MTT-S best exemplify Walter's spirit and dedication. This year's recipient is [Jenshan Lin](#).

“For exemplary service, given in a spirit of selfless dedication and cooperation.”

**Microwave Prize**

This award recognizes on an annual basis the most significant contribution by a published paper within the MTT-S's field of interest. Papers under consideration are those published during the calendar year preceding the Fall Meeting of the AdCom. This year's recipients are [Thomas Lüthi](#) and [Christian Mätzler](#).

“For their paper, ‘Stereoscopic Passive Millimeter-Wave Imaging and Ranging,’ *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, MTT-53, pp. 2594-2599 (2005).”

The member grade of Fellow is conferred in recognition of unusual and outstanding professional distinction. It is awarded at the initiative of the IEEE Board of Directors following a rigorous nomination and evaluation process. Individuals receiving this distinction have demonstrated extraordinary contributions to one or more fields of electrical engineering, electronics, computer engineering, or related sciences. This grade is not

Edward Ackerman	For contributions to the optimization of analog optical links
Fadhel Ghannouchi	For contributions to advanced microwave amplification circuits and subsystems
Giovanni Ghione	For contributions to numerical physics-based modeling of passive and active integrated microwave components
Ramesh K. Gupta	For contributions to monolithic microwave integrated circuits
Stefan Heinen	For contributions to radio frequency integrated circuits and wireless systems
Ian Hunter	For contributions to theory and design of microwave filters
Charles Jackson	For leadership in the development of high-temperature superconductor microwave devices, quasi-optical techniques, and millimeter-wave subsystems
William Jemison	For contributions to microwave photonics for radar and communications
Bumman Kim	For contributions to linear power amplifiers, gallium arsenide microwave and millimeter-wave power devices, and monolithic microwave integrated circuits
Dalma Novak	For contributions to enabling technologies for the implementation of fiber radio systems
Hiroyo Ogawa	For contributions to microwave and millimeter-wave technology
Aaron Oki	For technical innovation in advancing gallium arsenide and indium phosphide microelectronics technology
Abbas Omar	For contributions to techniques for the analysis of microwave structures
Jose Pedro	For contributions to nonlinear distortion analysis of microwave devices and circuits
Jan Verspecht	For contributions to the area of large-signal microwave measurements
John Wood	For contributions to the nonlinear microwave device and behavioral modeling, and technology

conferred automatically on nomination — only a fraction of those nominated are elected. Sixteen MTT-S members who were evaluated by our Society were elected to the grade of Fellow, effective 1 January 2007.

In addition, seventeen other MTT-S members were elected to the grade of Fellow in 2007 after their qualifications were evaluated by other IEEE societies.

Robert Fontana (AES)	For contributions to short pulse electromagnetics as applied to ultra-wideband systems
Barry Chambers (AP)	For contributions to active electromagnetic materials and structures
Atef Elsherbeni (AP)	For contributions to computational electromagnetics, antenna and microwave applications
Robert Nevels (AP)	For contributions to electromagnetic field theory for quantum mechanics
Kin-Lu Wong (AP)	For contributions to microstrip and planar antenna designs
Kenneth Kundert (CAS)	For contributions to simulation and modeling of analog radio frequency and mixed signal circuits
Jose Schutt-Aine (CPMT)	For contributions to modeling and simulation of distributed circuits with applications to signal integrity
Clark Nguyen (ED)	For contributions to the physics and technology of microelectromechanical systems
Jayasimha Prasad (ED)	For contributions to compound semiconductor heterojunction bipolar transistors
Yan-Kuin Su (ED)	For contributions to optoelectronics and nanophotonics research and education
Alan Sahakian (EMB)	For contributions to electrophysiology of atrial cardiac arrhythmias
Flavio Canavero (EMC)	For contributions to the modeling of circuit and electronic interconnects
James Drewniak (EMC)	For contributions in electromagnetic interference coupling paths and numerical modeling for compatibility design
Antonio Orlandi (EMC)	For contributions to high-speed digital systems
Andrew Podgorski (EMC)	For contributions to broadband immunity and compatibility certification
Kun-Shan Chen (GRS)	For contributions to remote sensing image and signal processing
Abdullah Atalar (UFFC)	For contributions to acoustic and atomic force microscopy



Welcome to the 2007 RFIC Symposium.

The 2007 RFIC Symposium maintains its reputation as one of the foremost IEEE technical conferences dedicated to the latest innovations in RFIC development for wireless and wireline communication ICs. Running in conjunction with the International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition, the RFIC Symposium adds to the excitement of Microwave Week with three days focused exclusively on RFIC technology and innovation. The symposium begins on Sunday with workshops targeted at RF technology, design, and system issues. Sunday evening activities continue at 17:30 with the Plenary Session where two speakers will share their views on the direction and challenges that the RF IC industry will be facing. The first speaker, Charles Persico, Senior Vice President of Engineering at Qualcomm Inc., will discuss "Wireless Convergence — Your Phone is Not Just a Phone Anymore." The second speaker, Dwight C. Streit, Ph.D., Vice President, Electronics Technology, Northrop Grumman Space Technology, will discuss "Technology Directions for Future RF Applications." Following the Plenary Session, the RFIC Reception will be hosted on the Convention Center Rooftop Garden. This social event is a key component of the conference with the opportunity to connect with old friends and new acquaintances and catch up on the wireless industry.

The technical program includes 30 oral sessions, an Interactive Forum, and two lunchtime panel sessions. The technical program formally starts on Monday with four parallel oral sessions in the morning and in the afternoon. An all-time record number of 349 papers were submitted to RFIC Symposium this year. As a result, more technical sessions are planned on Tuesday to accommodate the increased number of accepted papers. The Interactive Forum will be held on Tuesday afternoon and is the perfect place for more detailed technical discussions with the authors. In the tradition of the RFIC Symposium, the Tuesday morning activity will be paused during the IMS Plenary Session, from 10:10–11:50. Panel Sessions are also planned at lunchtime on Monday and Tuesday. The RFIC Symposium concludes on Tuesday allowing participants to attend the IMS and ARFTG as well as plenty of time to visit the exhibit hall. The RFIC organization is thankful to the Microwave Week team for making this conference possible. Most of all, we are particularly thankful to all the technical contributors to the RFIC. We look forward to your participation. Please continue to make this conference so vibrant within the RFIC industry!

Enjoy the conference!



Luciano Boglione  
General Chair  
2007 RFIC Symposium



Jenshan Lin and Tina Quach  
Technical Program Committee Cochairs  
2007 RFIC Symposium



### Wireless Convergence — Your Phone is Not Just a Phone Anymore

Charles Persico, Senior Vice President of Engineering, Qualcomm Inc

A look at wireless convergence in the mobile phone market goes beyond voice to photography, video, gaming, music, multimedia broadcast, internet access, position location, VOIP, WiFi, Bluetooth to name several. It has only been a few years since voice-only cellular mobile phones have become ubiquitous and considered indispensable in our daily lives. What is the future direction for integration of multiple radios and concurrent operation between various protocols?



Charles Persico is Senior Vice President of Engineering at Qualcomm Inc. He is in charge of Qualcomm's RF, analog, and mixed signal IC design, product, and test engineering and responsible for more than a billion dollar revenue business. He received his BS from Union College in electrical engineering in 1985 and MS from Syracuse University in electrical engineering in 1987. In 1985 he joined GE Avionics systems working on advanced radar systems. He also worked at Honeywell Space Systems on various satellite electronic systems. In 1991 he joined Philips Semiconductor and was involved in RFIC design for various cellular standards. He has been with Qualcomm since 1995.

### Technology Directions for Future RF Applications

Dwight C. Streit, Vice President, Electronics Technology, Northrop Grumman Space Technology

Recent advances in the performance and maturity of a number of key technologies are enabling a new generation of electronic systems for future RF applications. Advanced semiconductors, photonics, and nanotechnology are converging with new design, processing, and packaging schemes to revolutionize RF system performance. We present here an overview of the key technologies behind these achievements, and discuss their impact on future electronic systems.

Dwight Streit is Vice President, Electronics Technology, for Northrop Grumman Space Technology. He is responsible for the research and technology development required for advanced semiconductors, microelectronics, communications, and satellite payload electronics. Dr. Streit joined Northrop Grumman via the acquisition of TRW in 2002 and joined TRW Space & Electronics in 1987. He is an IEEE Fellow and a member of the National Academy of Engineering. He received his Ph.D. in electrical engineering from UCLA in 1986 and was the UCLA Engineering Alumnus of the Year in 2003.



### Panel Sessions

12:00–13:15 Monday PMA HCC 313C  
**RFID: New Revolution or Remarketing of Existing Technologies in a New Package?**

Moderator: Sayfe Kiaei, Arizona State University

Panelists: Reza Rofougaran, Broadcom Inc.; Ganesh K. Balachandran, Texas Instruments; Mitsuo Usami, Hitachi, Ltd.; Frank Mau-Chung Chang, UCLA; Robert Plana, LAAS-CNRS; Issy. Kipnis, Intel; Scott Chiu, Intel; John Adams, Freescale Inc.

This panel will focus on the development, architecture, applications, security, and system-level issues of RFIDs. New RFID technologies have the potential to revolutionize business processes and help create innovative end-user applications. This panel will discuss the future of RFID technologies and the potential impacts of this technology: What is unique and new in RFID? What is different from ZIGBEE and other 802.11 low-power solutions? Will it take the Bluetooth path? Is it a marketing hype or a reality? What are the RF-design challenges here?

12:00–13:15 Tuesday PTUA HCC 313C  
**CMOS Millimeter-Wave MMIC: Real or Bubble?**

Moderator: Hiroshi Kondoh, Hitachi Ltd.

Panelists: Sorin Voinigescu, University of Toronto; Rudolf Lachner, Infineon Technology; Huei Wang, National Taiwan University; Kenjiro Nishikawa, NTT; Tuneo Tokumitsu, Eudyna Devices; Herbert Zirath, Chalmers Univ. of Technology; Ali M. Niknejad, University of California Berkeley

CMOS would be the most promising device for millimeter applications. But, when will the millimeter-wave CMOS IC be a real product? What kinds of applications are expected? The panel will discuss the pros and cons of CMOS and other devices and will show technical trends and market forecasts.





## Monday

## Technical Sessions

08:00–11:50

**RMO1A  
Cellular Transceivers**

Chair: Fazal Ali  
Co-chair: Jyoti P. Mondal  
**HCC 313A**

08:00 RMO1A-1: INVITED Single-Chip Cellular Radios for GSM, GPRS, EDGE  
D. Seippel, M. Hammes, J. Kissing, P. De Nicola, C. Vannier

08:20 RMO1A-2: Integrated Blocker Filtering RF Front Ends  
A. Safarian, A. Shamel, A. Rofougaran, M. Rofougaran, F. De Flaviis

08:40 RMO1A-3: A 90 nm CMOS Direct Conversion Transmitter for WCDMA  
X. Yang, A. B. Davierwalla, D. W. Mann, K. G. Gard

09:00 RMO1A-4: A Superheterodyne Receiver Front-End With On-Chip Automatically Q-Tuned Notch Filters  
B. Chi, Z. Wang, S. Wong

09:20 RMO1A-5: A Dual-Band High Efficiency CMOS Transmitter for Wireless CDMA Applications  
J. Deng, M. Chew, S. Vora, M. Cassia, T. Marra, K. Sahota

**RMO2A  
Power Efficient Transceivers**

Chair: Derek Shaeffer  
Co-chair: Steve Lloyd  
**HCC 313A**

10:10 RMO2A-1: INVITED CMOS Radio with an Integrated 26 dBm Power Amplifier for a Complete System-on-Chip Cordless Phone  
C. Grewing, S. Van Waasen, B. Bokings, W. Einerman, A. Emericks, R. Engberg, C. Hedenäs, R. Thüringer, et al.

10:30 RMO2A-2: A Sub-10 mW 2 Mbps BFSK Transceiver at 1.35 to 1.75 GHz  
T. M. Hancock, M. Straayer, A. Messier

10:50 RMO2A-3: A 6.3 GHz BFSK Transmitter with On-Chip Antenna for Self-Powered Medical Sensor Applications  
V. Karam, P. H. R. Popplewell, A. Shamim, J. Rogers, C. Plett

11:10 RMO2A-4: A 0.13  $\mu$ m CMOS Ultra-Low-Power Front-End Receiver for Wireless Sensor Networks  
W. Chen, T. Copani, H. J. Barnaby, S. Kiaei

11:30 RMO2A-5: A 0.5 V Receiver in 90 nm CMOS for 2.4 GHz Applications  
N. Stanic, A. Balankutty, P. Kinget, Y. Tsiividis

**RMO1B  
Pulsed UWB Transceivers**

Chair: Ranjit Gharpurey  
Co-chair: Madhukar Reddy  
**HCC 313B**

RMO1B-1: A 10 GS/s 5-Bit Ultra-Low Power DAC for Spectral Encoded Ultra-Wideband Transmitters  
J. I. Jamp, J. Deng, L. E. Larson

RMO1B-2: A 10 GS/s Distributed Waveform Generator for Subnanosecond Pulse Generation and Modulation in 0.18  $\mu$ m Standard Digital CMOS  
Y. Zhu, J. D. Zuegel, J. R. Marciano, H. Wu

RMO1B-3: A Fully Integrated CMOS Transmitter for Ultra-Wideband Applications  
T. Yuan, Y. J. Zheng, C. W. Ang, L. W. Li

RMO1B-4: 65 nm CMOS Burst Generator for Ultra-Wideband Low Data Rate Systems  
D. Marchaland, F. Badets, M. Villegas, D. Belot

RMO1B-5: A 0.18  $\mu$ m CMOS UWB LNA with 5 GHz Interference Rejection  
Y. Gao, Y. J. Zheng, B. L. Ooi

**RMO2B  
Voltage Controlled Oscillators**

Chair: Tian-Wei Huang  
Co-chair: Lars Jansson  
**HCC 313B**

RMO2B-1: A 10 GHz Distributed Voltage Controlled Oscillator for WLAN Application in a VLSI 65 nm CMOS Process  
N. Sella, A. Cathelin, H. Lapuyade, J.-B. Bégueret, E. Chataigner, D. Belot

RMO2B-2: A Q-band Low Phase Noise Voltage Controlled Oscillator Using Balanced  $\pi$ -Feedback in 2- $\mu$ m GaAs HBT Process  
C.-H. Lin, K.-H. Liang, H.-Y. Chang, Y.-J. Chan, C.-J. Chiong, E. Bryerton

RMO2B-3: An X-Band Superharmonic Injection-Coupled Quadrature VCO (IC-QVCO) with a Tunable Tail Filter for I/Q Phase Calibration  
I. R. Chamas, S. Raman

RMO2B-4: A 2.4-GHz LC-Tank VCO with Minimum Supply Pushing Regulation Technique  
X. Wang, B. Bakkaloglu

RMO2B-5: 2 GHz CMOS Voltage Controlled Oscillator with Optimal Design of Phase Noise and Power Dissipation  
D. J. Young, S. J. Mallin, M. Cross

**RMO1C: Broadband and Reconfigurable CMOS LNAs**

Chair: Kirk Ashby  
Co-chair: Dan Nobbe  
**HCC 316B**

RMO1C-1: A 1.2 V Inductorless Broadband LNA in 90 nm CMOS LP  
M. Vidokovic, M. Sanduleanu, J. van der Tang, P. Baltus, A. van Roermond

RMO1C-2: A 12 mW 7.5 GHz Bandwidth Inductorless CMOS LNA for Low-Power Low-Cost Multi-Standard Receivers  
B. G. Perumana, J.-H. C. Zhan, S. S. Taylor, J. Laskar

RMO1C-3: A Highly Linear Broadband CMOS LNA Employing Noise and Distortion Cancellation  
W. Chen, G. Liu, B. Zdravko, A. Niknejad

RMO1C-4: A 2.4 to 5.4 GHz Low Power CMOS Reconfigurable LNA for Multistandard Wireless Receiver  
C. T. Fu, C. L. Ko, C. N. Kuo

RMO1C-5: A Multiband 900 MHz/1.8 GHz/5.2 GHz LNA for Reconfigurable Radio  
V. K. Dao, Q. D. Bui, C. S. Park

**RMO2C  
Millimeter Wave Front-Ends**

Chair: Georg Boeck  
Co-chair: Reynold Kagiwada  
**HCC 316B**

RMO2C-1: 40 GHz Low-Noise-Receiver Circuits using BCB Above-Silicon Technology Optimized for Millimeter-Wave Applications  
S. Pruvost, R. Cuchet, D. Pellissier, I. Telliez, M. Devulder, X. Gagnard, P. Ancy, M. Aid, F. Danneville, S. Lepilliet, et al.

RMO2C-2: A 60 GHz Double Balanced Gilbert Cell Down Conversion Mixer on 130 nm CMOS  
F. Zhang, E. Skafidas, W. Shieh

RMO2C-3: A 77 GHz Receiver Front-End for Passive Imaging  
J. Powell, H. Kim, C. G. Sodini

RMO2C-4: A Low-Power Low-Noise Single-Chip Receiver Front-End for Automotive Radar at 77 GHz in Silicon-Germanium Bipolar Technology  
M. Hartmann, C. Wagner, K. Seemann, J. Platz, H. Jaeger, R. Weigel

RMO2C-5: 80 GHz and 160 GHz Transceiver in SiGe HBT Technology  
E. Laskin, P. Chevalier, A. Chantre, B. Sautreuil, S. P. Voignesescu

**RMO1D  
PAs for Wireless Connectivity**

Chair: David Ngo  
Co-chair: Noriharu Suematsu  
**HCC 316A**

RMO1D-1: A WCDMA HBT Power Amplifier Module with Integrated Si DC Power Management IC for Current Reduction under Backoff Operation  
G. Hau, J. Turpel, J. Garrett, H. Golladay

RMO1D-2: A Flip-Chip Silicon IPMOS Power Amplifier and a DC/DC Converter for GSM 850/900/1800/1900 MHz Systems  
A. Tombak, R. J. Baeten, J. D. Jorgenson, D. C. Denning

RMO1D-3: A 27.4 dBm DECT Power Amplifier for 2.5 V Supply in 0.13  $\mu$ m CMOS  
N. Zimmermann, T. Johansson, W. Simbürger, R. Thüringer, S. Heinen

RMO1D-4: A Compact Dual-Band Power Amplifier Driver for 2.4 GHz and 5.2 GHz WLAN Transmitters  
H. Magnusson, H. Olsson

RMO1D-5: A 3.5 GHz 25 W Silicon LDMOS RFIC power amplifier for WiMAX applications  
C. Cassan, P. Gola

**RMO2D  
Device Technology**

Chair: Aditya Gupta  
Co-chair: Chang-Ho Lee  
**HCC 316A**

RMO2D-1: INVITED The Present State of the Art of Wide-Bandgap Semiconductors and Their Future  
M. J. Rosker

RMO2D-2: Experimental Study on the Role of Hot Carrier Induced Damage on High frequency Noise in Deep Submicron NMOSFETs  
H. Su, H. Wang, T. Xu, R. Zeng

RMO2D-3: High-Q Integrated Inductor Using Post-CMOS Selective Grown Porous Silicon (SGPS) Technique for RFIC Applications  
C. Li, H. Liao, C. Wang, J. Yin, R. Huang

RMO2D-4: Characterization and Modeling of Metal-Double-Insulator-Metal Diodes  
S. Rockwell, D. Lim, B. Bosco, J. Baker, B. Eliasson, M. Forsyth, M. Cromar

RMO2D-5: Fully Depleted SOI RF Switch with Dynamic Biasing  
C. L. Chen, C. K. Chen, P. W. Wyatt, J. M. Knecht, D.-R. Yost, P. M. Gouker, P. D. Healey, C. L. Keast

## Monday

## Technical Sessions

13:20–17:10

**RMO3A  
3G and SDR**

Chair: Didier Belot  
Co-chair: Andre Hanke  
**HCC 313A**

RMO3A-1: INVITED Digital RF Processor (DRP) for Mobile Phones  
R. B. Staszewski, K. Muhammad, O. Eliezer

RMO3A-2: Analog Path for Triple-Band WCDMA Polar Modulated Transmitter in 90 nm CMOS  
S. Akhtar, P. Litmanen, M. Ipek, J. Lin, S. Pennisi, F.-J. Huang, R. B. Staszewski

RMO3A-3: A 100 MHz – 2.5 GHz Direct-Conversion CMOS Transceiver for SDR Applications  
G. Cafaro, T. Gradishar, J. Heck, S. Machan, G. Nagaraj, S. Olson, R. Salvi, B. Stengel, B. Ziemer

RMO3A-4: A Wideband OFDM Transceiver Implementation for Beyond 3G Radio Systems  
J. S. Koskinen, P. T. Eloranta, P. Seppinen, P. Kosonen, A. Pärssinen

RMO3A-5: A Disruptive Software-Defined Radio Receiver Architecture Based on Sampled Analog Signal Processing  
F. Rivet, Y. Deval, J.-B. Begueret, D. Dallet, D. Belot

**RMO4A  
RFID**

Chair: Natallino Camilleri  
Co-chair: Srenik Mehta  
**HCC 313A**

RMO4A-1: An 860 to 960 MHz RFID Reader IC in CMOS  
P. B. Khannur, X. Chen, D. L. Yan, D. Shen, B. Zhao, M. K. Raja, Y. Wu, A. B. Ajikuttira, W. G. Yeoh, R. Singh

RMO4A-2: A UHF Mobile RFID Reader IC with Self-Leakage Canceller  
J. Y. Lee, J. H. Choi, K. H. Lee, B. K. Kim, M. S. Jeong, Y. H. Cho, H. Y. Yoo, K. O. Yang, S. Y. Kim, S. M. Moon, J. Y. Lee, S. K. Park, W. C. Kong, J. Kim, T. J. Lee, B. E. Kim, B. K. Ko

RMO4A-3: A 900 MHz Direct-Conversion Transceiver for Mobile RFID Systems  
J. Jang, H. Lee, S. W. Choi, K. Ahn, M. S. Jung, E. S. Song, J. Kim, H. H. Roh, G. B. Kim, S. W. Bae, H. R. Oh, Y. R. Seong, J. S. Park

RMO4A-4: Development of Long-Range UHF-band RFID Tag chip Using Schottky Diodes in Standard CMOS Technology  
N. Tran, B. Lee, J. W. Lee

RMO4A-5: An RFID System with Fully Integrated Transponder  
A. Shamel, A. Safarian, A. Rofougaran, M. Rofougaran, F. De Flaviis

**RMO3B  
Techniques for WiMedia UWB**

Chair: Stefan Heinen  
Co-chair: Jacques C. Rudell  
**HCC 313B**

RMO3B-1: INVITED Low-Cost Direct Conversion RF Front-Ends  
J.-H. C. Zhan, B. R. Carlton, S. S. Taylor

RMO3B-2: 3.1–4.7 GHz WiMedia UWB RF/Analog Front-End in 130 nm CMOS  
M. W. Lynch, C. Demirdag, N. Belabbes, S. Carnevali, C. Lacy, M. Yu, W. An, H. Jin, J. Park, D. S. Malhi

RMO3B-3: A Dual-Band Direct-Conversion RF Front-End for WiMedia UWB Receiver  
J. Kaukavuori, J. Ryyänen, K. A. I. Halonen

RMO3B-4: A 0.18  $\mu$ m CMOS Low-Spurious Local Signal Generator for MB-OFDM UWB Radio  
T. Tokairin, N. Matsuno, K. Numata, T. Maeda, S. Tanaka

RMO3B-5: A Cochlea-Based Preselector for UWB Applications  
C. Galbraith, G. M. Rebeiz, R. Drangmeister

**RMO4B: Advanced Interconnect and Pad Modeling**

Chair: Francis Rotella  
Co-chair: Louis Liu  
**HCC 313B**

RMO4B-1: A Wideband Scalable and SPICE-Compatible Model for On-Chip Interconnects Up To 80 GHz  
K. Kang, L. Nan, S. C. Rustagi, K. Mouthaan, J. Shi, R. Kumar, L.-W. Li

RMO4B-2: CPW and Discontinuities Modeling for Circuit Design up to 110 GHz in SOI CMOS Technology  
A. Siligaris, C. Mounet, B. Reig, P. Vincent

RMO4B-3: A Scalable Lossy Substrate Model for Nanoscale RF MOSFET Noise Extraction and Simulation Adapted to Various Pad Structures  
J. C. Guo, Y. H. Tsai

RMO4B-4: Ultralow-Capacitance Bond Pad for RF Applications in CMOS  
Y.-W. Hsiao, M.-D. Ker

RMO4B-5: Experimental Characterization of the Effect of Metal Dummies on Spiral Inductors  
L. Nan, K. Mouthaan, Y.-Z. Xiong, J. Shi, S. C. Rustagi, B.-L. Ooi

**RMO3C: Advanced Frequency Synthesis Techniques**

Chair: Bertan Bakkaloglu  
Co-chair: Ting-Ping Liu  
**HCC 316B**

RMO3C-1: INVITED Single and Dual Loop Ring Oscillator Based Frequency Synthesizers for Broadband Tuner Applications  
A. Maxim

RMO3C-2: Frequency Synthesizer and FSK Modulator for IEEE 802.15.4 Based Applications  
W. Rahajandraibe, L. Zaid, V. C. de Beupré, G. Bas

RMO3C-3: A 9.1-to-11.5 GHz Four-Band PLL for Ku-Band Satellite and Optical Communication Applications  
J.-Y. Lee, K. Kim, S.-C. Lee, J.-K. Kwon, J. Kim, S.-H. Lee

RMO3C-4: A Fully On-Chip 10 Gb/s CDR in a Standard 0.18  $\mu$ m CMOS Technology  
J. Li, J. Silva-Martinez

RMO3C-5: A 9-Bit 9.6 GHz 1.9 W Direct Digital Synthesizer RFIC Implemented In 0.18  $\mu$ m SiGe BiCMOS Technology  
X. Yu, F. F. Dai, D. Yang, V. Kakani, J. D. Irwin, R. C. Jaeger

**RMO4C: Advanced Front-End Circuits**

Chair: Sayfe Kiaei  
Co-chair: Walid Ali-Ahmad  
**HCC 316B**

RMO4C-1: Asymmetric DC Offsets and IIP2 in the Presence of LO Leakage in a Wireless Receiver  
I. Elahi, K. Muhammad

RMO4C-2: A Low-Noise 2.5 GHz Direct-Conversion Receiver Front-End With Low-Distortion Baseband Filters  
O. Shana'a

RMO4C-3: A CMOS 5 GHz Image-Reject Receiver Front-End Architecture  
D. Ozis, J. Paramesh, D. J. Allstot

RMO4C-4: A 500  $\mu$ W 2.4 GHz CMOS Subthreshold Mixer for Ultralow-Power Applications  
H. Lee, S. Mohammadi

RMO4C-5: A 2.5 mW 900 MHz Receiver Employing Multiband Feedback with Bias Current Reuse  
J. Han, R. Gharpurey

**RMO3D: Transmitter Linearization Techniques**

Chair: Freek van Straten  
Co-chair: Joe Staudinger  
**HCC 316A**

RMO3D-1: INVITED Application of Digital Adaptive Predistortion to Mobile Wireless Devices  
G. Norris, J. Staudinger, J.-H. Chen, C. Rey, P. Pratt, R. Sherman, H. Fraz

RMO3D-2: A High Performance Balanced Power Amplifier and its Integration into a Front-End Module at PCS Band  
G. Zhang, S. Chang, Z. Alon

RMO3D-3: Power Amplifier Predistortion Linearization using a CMOS polynomial Generator  
A. A. Kidwai

RMO3D-4: Switched Doherty Power Amplifiers for CDMA and WCDMA  
T. R. Apel, Y. Tang, O. Berger

RMO3D-5: A 2.4 GHz Fully Integrated Transmitter Front End with +26.5 dBm On-Chip CMOS Power Amplifier  
P. C. Wang, C. J. Chang, W. M. Chiu, P. J. Chiu, C. C. Wang, C. H. Lu, K. T. Chen, M. C. Huang, Y. M. Chang, S. M. Lin, K. U. Chan, Y. H. Lin, C. C. Lee

**RMO4D: Advanced Testing Techniques**

Chair: Patrick Yue  
Co-chair: Danilo Manstretta  
**HCC 316A**

RMO4D-1: INVITED Built-In Self Test of RF Transceiver SoCs: From Signal Chain to RF Synthesizers  
A. Valdes-Garcia, W. Khalil, B. Bakkaloglu, J. Silva-Martinez, E. Sanchez-Sinencio

RMO4D-2: Built-In Self Testing of a DRP-Based GSM Transmitter  
O. Eliezer, I. Bashir, R. B. Staszewski, P. T. Balsara

RMO4D-3: A Sub-1 V CMOS LNA Dedicated to 802.11b/g Applications with Self-Test and High-Reliability Capabilities  
M. Cimino, M. De Matos, H. Lapuyade, T. Taris, Y. Deval, J. B. Bégueret

RMO4D-4: On-Chip Circuit for Measuring Data Jitter in the Time or Frequency Domain  
M. Ishida, K. Ichiyama, T. J. Yamaguchi, M. Soma, M. Suda, T. Okayasu

RMO4D-5: Direct Extraction Techniques for Thermal Resistance of MESFET and HEMT Devices  
I. Angelov, C. Kärnfelt



## Tuesday

## Technical Sessions

08:00–09:40

**RTU1A**  
**Wireless LAN Transceivers**  
 Chair: Glenn Chang  
 Cochair: Srenik Mehta  
**HCC 313A**

 08:00 RTU1A-1: An Area and Power Efficient Cartesian Phase Shifter + Mixer Circuit Applied to WLAN System  
 A. Afsahi, A. Behzad, S. Au, R. Roufoogaran, J. Rael

 08:20 RTU1A-2: A Low-Power 5 GHz Transceiver in 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS for OFDM Applications with Sub-mm<sup>2</sup> Area  
 Y. Han, L. E. Larson

 08:40 RTU1A-3: A Single Chip 802.11abgn Enhancement Mode PHEMT MMIC with dual LNAs, Switches, and Distortion Compensation Power Amplifiers  
 H. Morkner, M. Vice, M. Karakucuk, W. Abey, L. Nguyen, J. Kessler, R. Rucbusch

 09:00 RTU1A-4: A WiMAX Receiver with Variable Bandwidth of 2.5–20 MHz and 93 dB Dynamic Gain Range in 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS Process  
 D.-R. Huang, S.-W. Kao, Y.-H. Pang

 09:20 RTU1A-5: A Multistandard Digital Envelope Modulator for Polar Transmitters in 90 nm CMOS  
 P. T. M. van Zeijl, M. Collados

**RTU1E: Passive Components and Techniques**  
 Chair: Eli Reese  
 Cochair: Aditya Gupta  
**HCC 315**

 08:00 RTU1E-1: A 0.3 mm<sup>2</sup> Miniaturized X-Band On-Chip Slot Antenna in 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 N. Behdad, D. Shi, W. Hong, K. Sarabandi, M. P. Flynn

 08:20 RTU1E-2: A 60-GHz Millimeter-Wave CMOS Marchand Balun  
 J.-X. Liu, C.-Y. Hsu, H.-R. Chuang, C.-Y. Chen

 08:40 RTU1E-3: De-Embedding Considerations for High Q<sub>RFIC</sub> Inductors  
 K. Goverdhanam, Y. Tretiakov, G. Ali Rezvani

 09:00 RTU1E-4: A Low-Loss Compact Linear Varactor Based Phase Shifter  
 J. H. Qureshi, S. Kim, K. Buisman, C. Huang, M. Pelk, A. Akhnoukh, L. E. Larson, L. K. Nanver, L. C. N. de Vreede

 09:20 RTU1E-5: Design and Layout Techniques for the Optimization of nMOS SPDT Series-Shunt Switches in a 130 nm SiGe BiCMOS Technology  
 J. P. Comeau, J. D. Cressler, M. Mitchell

**RTU1B: High-Frequency Wideband Techniques**  
 Chair: Madhukar Reddy  
 Cochair: Ranjit Gharpurey  
**HCC 313B**

 RTU1B-1: A 24 GHz Pulse-Mode Transmitter for Short-Range Car Radar  
 P. Zhao, H. Veenstra, J. R. Long

 RTU1B-2: A 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS Digital Phase Shifter for K-Band Phased Arrays  
 K.-J. Koh, G. M. Rebeiz

 RTU1B-3: Low-Noise Low-Cost RX Solutions for Pulsed 24 GHz Automotive Radar Sensors  
 S. Pruvost, L. Moquillon, E. Imbs, M. Marchetti, P. Garcia

 RTU1B-4: A 52 GHz, 8.5 dB Traveling Wave Amplifier in 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  Standard CMOS process  
 M. Egels, J. Gaubert, P. Pannier and S. Bourdel

 RTU1B-5: A 2–10 GHz Digital CMOS Phase Shifter for Ultra-Wideband Phased Array System  
 D.-W. Kang, S. Hong

**RTU1F: Novel Circuit Simulation and Modeling**  
 Chair: Kevin McCarthy  
 Cochair: Bob Stengel  
**HCC 314**

 RTU1F-1: Internal Unilateralization Technique for CMOS mm-Wave Amplifiers  
 B. Heydari, E. Adabi, M. Bohsali, B. Afshar, M. A. Arbabian, A. M. Niknejad

 RTU1F-2: Novel High-Q Inductor using Active Inductor Structure and Feedback Parallel Resonance Circuit  
 S. Seo, N. Ryu, H. Choi, Y. Jeong

 RTU1F-3: Stability Analysis of On-Chip Multi-Stage RF Power Amplifier  
 M. Unterweissacher, K. Mertens, T. Brandtner, W. Pribyl

 RTU1F-4: Top-Down PLL Design Methodology Combining Block Diagram, Behavioral, and Transistor-Level Simulators  
 B. Nicolle, W. Tatinian, J.-J. Mayol, J. Oudinot, G. Jacquemod

 RTU1F-5: Nonlinear Behavioral Modeling of Passive RFID-Transponder-Frontends  
 K. Seemann, M. Hartmann, F. Cilek, A. Missoni, G. Holweg, R. Weigel

**RTU1C**  
**High Performance VCOs**  
 Chair: Stephen Dow  
 Cochair: Yann Deval  
**HCC 316B**

 RTU1C-1: 11.8 GHz CMOS VCO with 62% Tuning Range Using Switched-Coupled Inductors  
 M. Demirkan, S. P. Bruss, R. R. Spencer

 RTU1C-2: A Colpitts Oscillator Design for a GSM Base Station Synthesizer  
 J. Steinkamp, F. Henkel, P. Waldow, O. Pettersson, C. Hedenäs, B. Medin

 RTU1C-3: Temperature-Compensated 2.45 GHz Ring Oscillator with Double Frequency Control  
 W. Rahajandraibe, L. Zaid, V. Cheynet de Beaupré, G. Bas

 RTU1C-4: A Low-Phase-Noise Low-Power 27 GHz SiGe VCO using Merged-Transformer Matching-Circuit Technique  
 T. Nakamura, T. Masuda, K. Washio, H. Kondoh

 RTU1C-5: A Low Phase Noise 9 GHz CMOS Quadrature VCO using Novel Source-Follower Coupling Technique  
 H.-K. Chen, S.-S. Lu, D.-C. Chang, Y.-Z. Juang

**RTU1D**  
**Full Integrated CMOS PAs**  
 Chair: Noriharu Suematsu  
 Cochair: Joe Staudinger  
**HCC 316A**

 RTU1D-1: A Monolithic Voltage-Boosting Parallel-Primary Transformer Structures for Fully Integrated CMOS Power Amplifier Design  
 K. H. An, Y. Kim, K. S. Yang, H. Kim, W. Woo, J. J. Chang, C.-H. Lee, H. Kim, J. Laskar

 RTU1D-2: A 90 nm CMOS Doherty Power Amplifier with Integrated Hybrid Coupler and Impedance Transformer  
 M. Elmala, R. Bishop

 RTU1D-3: A 2.4 V<sub>pp</sub> Output, 0.045–32.5 GHz CMOS Distributed Amplifier  
 J. Aguirre, C. Plett

 RTU1D-4: A 5.8 GHz Linear Power Amplifier in a Standard 90 nm CMOS Process using a 1V Power Supply  
 P. Haldi, D. Chowdhury, G. Liu, A. M. Niknejad

 RTU1D-5: A 1.8 GHz 2 W Fully Integrated CMOS Push-Pull Parallel-Combined Power Amplifier Design  
 O. Lee, K. S. Yang, Y. Kim, H. Kim, J. J. Chang, W. Woo, C.-H. Lee and J. Laskar

The pages shown here are an abridged version of the full RFIC Technical Program. Full details and recent changes can be found at [www.rfic2007.org](http://www.rfic2007.org) or in the RFIC Program Book.

## Tuesday

## Technical Sessions

13:20–17:10

**RTU3A: UWB and High-Frequency Front-Ends**  
 Chair: Frank Henkel  
 Cochair: Georg Boeck  
**HCC 313A**

 RTU3A-1: A 24 GHz CMOS Direct-Downconversion Subharmonic Downconverter  
 R. M. Kodkani, L. E. Larson

 RTU3A-2: A 1.2 V, 5.8 mW Ultra-Wideband Folded Mixer in 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 K. H. Choi, D. H. Shin, C. P. Yue

 RTU3A-3: A Broadband CMOS Multiplier-Based Correlator for IR-UWB Transceiver SoC  
 H. Xie, X. Wang, A. Wang

 RTU3A-4: A 3 to 9 GHz Dual-Band Up-Converter for a DS-UWB Transmitter in 0.18  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 M. Annamalai, Y. Zheng, W. G. Yeoh

 RTU3A-5: A Miniature, Folded-Switching, Up-Conversion Mixer for UWB Applications Using 0.1  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS Process  
 P.-C. Huang, F.-C. Chang, S.-F. Chao, H. Wang

**RTU4A: Advanced Transmitter Building Blocks**  
 Chair: Freek van Straten  
 Cochair: David Ngo  
**HCC 313A**

 RTU4A-1: Ka-Band Low-Loss and High-Isolation 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS SPST/SPDT Switches Using High Substrate Resistance  
 B. Min, G. M. Rebeiz

 RTU4A-2: RF-MEMS Based Adaptive Antenna Matching Module  
 A. v. Bezooijen, F. v. Straten, J. Sneep, R. Mahmoudi, A. H. M. v. Roermund

 RTU4A-3: An 8 GHz Beamforming Transmitter IC in 130 nm CMOS  
 J. Wernehag, H. Sjöland

 RTU4A-4: A Spectrally Pure 5.0 W, High-PAE (6–12 GHz) GaN Monolithic Class-E Power Amplifier for Advanced T/R Modules  
 R. Tayrani

 RTU4A-5: 1 Watt Conventional and Cascoded GaN-SiC Darlington MMIC Amplifiers to 18 GHz  
 K. W. Kobayashi, Y. Chen, I. Smorchkova, R. Tsai, M. Wojtowicz, A. Oki

**RTU3B**  
**Wideband Potpourri**  
 Chair: Jacques C Rudell  
 Cochair: Stefan Heinen  
**HCC 313B**

 RTU3B-1: INVITED Power-Efficient Decision-Feedback Equalizers for Multi-Gb/s CMOS Serial Links  
 J. F. Bulzacchelli, A. V. Rylakov, D. J. Friedman

 RTU3B-2: A Single-Chip DBS Tuner-Demodulator SoC using Discrete AGC, Continuous I/Q Correction, and 200 MS/s Pipeline ADCs  
 A. Maxim, R. Poorfard, R. Johnson, P. Crawley, J. Kao, Z. Dong, M. Chennam, T. Nutt, D. Trager

 RTU3B-3: Heterogeneously Integrated 10 Gb/s CMOS Optoelectronic Receiver for Long-Haul Telecommunication  
 H. Sharifi, S. Mohammadi

 RTU3B-4: Tuned LC Clock Buffers with Static Phase Adjust  
 V. P. Reddy, W. S. Titus, J. G. Kenney

**RTU4B: New Trends in VCO Techniques**  
 Chair: Jinghong Chen  
 Cochair: Tian-Wei Huang  
**HCC 313B**

 RTU4B-1: A Compact 5 GHz Standing-Wave Resonator-Based VCO in 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 D. Shi, J. East and M. P. Flynn

 RTU4B-2: A Dual-Band, Wide-Tuning-Range CMOS Voltage Controlled Oscillator for Multiband Radio  
 B. Catli, M. M. Hella

 RTU4B-3: Double Cross Coupled Colpitts VCO with Low Phase Noise using InGaP/GaAs HBT Technology  
 B. Shrestha, N. Y. Kim

 RTU4B-4: A 12 GHz Low Phase Noise VCO by Employing Novel CMOS Field-Plate Transistors  
 C.-C. Wei, H.-C. Chiu, W.-S. Feng

 RTU4B-5: A Tuned-Input Tuned-Output VCO in 0.18  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 S. Shekhar, S. Aniruddhan, D. J. Allstot

**RTU3C: Microwave and mm-wave Synthesizers and Components**  
 Chair: Sanjay Raman  
 Cochair: Lawrence Kushner  
**HCC 301A**

 RTU3C-1: Performance and Yield Optimization of mm-Wave PLL Front-End in 65 nm SOI CMOS  
 D. Lim, J. Kim, J.-O. Plouchart, D. Kim, C. Cho, D. S. Boning

 RTU3C-2: A 16 to 19 GHz Subinteger Frequency Synthesizer for a 60 GHz Transceiver  
 B. A. Floyd

 RTU3C-3: A 16 mW 8 Mbps Fractional-N FSK Modulator at 15.8–18.9 GHz  
 M. Straayer, A. Messier, T. Hancock

 RTU3C-4: A 15 GHz 7-Channel SiGe:C PLL for 60 GHz WPAN Application  
 J.-Y. Lee, S.-H. Lee, H. Kim, H.-K. Yu

 RTU3C-5: A Ka-Band, Static, MCML Frequency Divider in Standard 90 nm CMOS LP for 60 GHz Applications  
 H. M. Cheema, R. Mahmoudi, A. H. M. van Roermund, M. A. T. Sanduleanu

**RTU4C: Advances in Low-Noise Amplifiers**  
 Chair: Brian A. Floyd  
 Cochair: Leonard D. Reynolds  
**HCC 301A**

 RTU4C-1: AGM-Boosted Current-Reuse LNA in 0.18  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 J. S. Walling, S. Shekhar, D. J. Allstot

 RTU4C-2: A 2.4 GHz 0.82 mW Hybrid Balun for Low-Power Fully-Differential Direct Conversion Receivers in 0.18  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS  
 H. Shin, J. Park

 RTU4C-3: A Wide-Band CMOS Variable-Gain Low Noise Amplifier for Multistandard Terrestrial and Cable TV Tuner  
 D. G. Im, S. S. Song, H. T. Kim, K. Lee

 RTU4C-4: 30 GHz CMOS Low Noise Amplifier  
 E. Adabi, B. Heydari, M. Bohsali, A. M. Niknejad

 RTU4C-5: A 2 mW, Sub-2 dB Noise Figure, SiGe Low-Noise Amplifier For X-band High-Altitude or Space-based Radar Applications  
 T. K. Thirvikraman, W.-M. L. Kuo, J. P. Comeau, A. K. Sutton, J. D. Cressler, P. W. Marshall, M. A. Mitchell

**RTU3D: Silicon Technology for mm-Wave ICs**  
 Chair: Marko Sokolich  
 Cochair: Mahesh Kumar  
**HCC 301B**

 RTU3D-1: INVITED Silicon Schottky Diode Power Converters Beyond 100 GHz  
 C. Mishra, U. Pfeiffer, R. Rassel, S. Reynolds

 RTU3D-2: Hot Carrier Degradation and Performance of 65 nm RF n-MOSFET  
 M. Fakhruddin, M. C. Tang, J. Kuo, J. Karp, D. Chen, C. S. Yeh, S. C. Chien

 RTU3D-3: 65 nm HR SOI CMOS Technology: emergence of Millimeter-Wave SoC  
 F. Gianesello, S. Montusclat, B. Martineau, D. Gloria, C. Raynaud, S. Boret, G. Dambrine, S. Lepilliet, R. Pilard

 RTU3D-4: Novel Collector Structure Enabling Low-Cost Millimeter-Wave SiGe:C BiCMOS Technology  
 J. P. John, J. Kirchgessner, D. Morgan, J. Hildreth, M. Dawdy, R. Reuter, H. Li

 RTU3D-5: Vertical-Ground-Plane Transmission Lines for Miniaturized Silicon-Based MMIC  
 J.-W. Huang, C.-S. Wang, C.-K. Wang, S.-H. Yeh

**RTU4D: MOSFET Characterization and Modeling**  
 Chair: Yuhua Cheng  
 Cochair: Bumman Kim  
**HCC 301B**

 RTU4D-1: A New Approach of High-Frequency Noise Modeling for 70 nm NMOS by Accurate Noise-Source Extraction  
 Y. Kiyota, C.-H. Chen, T. Kubodera, A. Nakamura, K. Takeshita, M. J. Deen

 RTU4D-2: A New Noise-Parameter Model of Short-Channel MOSFETs  
 J. Jeon, I. M. Kang, Y. Yun, B.-G. Park, J. D. Lee, H. Shin

 RTU4D-3: CR018 Wideband Noise Model for AMS/RF CMOS Simulation  
 M. T. Yang, C. W. Kuo, P. P. C. Ho, D. C. W. Kuo, C. C. Chen, T. J. Yeh, C. Tseng, J. Jayapalan, G. Brown, G. Yeap, Y. Du, S. Liu

 RTU4D-4: MOSFET Model Extraction Using 50 GHz Four-Port Measurements  
 S. C. Rustagi, J. Shi, F. Lin

 RTU4D-5: Distortion Simulations with the PSP Model: Common-Gate Circuits  
 C. M. Olsen, L. F. Wagner, J. Watts, J. R. Jones, J. J. Pekarik





Tuesday

Interactive Forum

14:00–17:00

RFIC Steering Committee

**RTUP****RFIC Interactive Forum**

Chair: Tina Quach

Co-chair: Jenshan Lin

**Ballroom A**

**RTUP-01: Coherent BPSK Demodulator MMIC Using an Antiparallel Synchronization Loop**  
Y. Zheng, C. E. Saavedra

**RTUP-02: A 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS 5 GHz Fully Integrated 2x3 MIMO Transceiver IC with over 40 dB Isolation**  
R. Tachibana, S. Kousai, T. Kato, H. Kobayashi, R. Ito, A. Maki, D. Miyashita, Y. Araki, T. Hashimoto, H. Hoshino, T. Sekiguchi, M. Ashida, I. Seto, M. Hamada, R. Fujimoto, H. Yoshida, S. Otaka

**RTUP-03: A 5x5 mm Highly Integrated Dual-Band WLAN Front-End Module Simplifies 802.11a/b/g and 802.11n Radio Designs**  
C. W. P. Huang, W. Vaillancourt, C. Masse, J. Soricelli, T. Quaglietta, A. Long, G. Rabjohn, A. Parolin

**RTUP-04: A 5.2 GHz BFSK Receiver with On-Chip Antenna for Self-Powered RFID Tags and Medical Sensors**  
P.H. R. Popplewell, V. Karam, A. Shamim, J. Rogers, C. Plett

**RTUP-05: Achieving Wideband Sub-1 dB Noise Figure and High Gain with MOSFETs if Input Power Matching is Not Required**  
E. A. M. Klumperink, Q. Zhang, G. J. M. Wienk, R. Witvers, J. G. B. de Vaate, E. E. M. Woestenburg, B. Nauta

**RTUP-06: A Bondpad-Size Narrowband LNA for Digital CMOS**  
J. Borremans, P. Wambacq, G. V. der Plas, Y. Rolain, M. Kuijk

**RTUP-07: Fully Integrated High-Q Switched Capacitor Bandpass Filter with Center Frequency and Bandwidth Tuning**  
A. E. Oualkadi, M. E. Kaamouchi, D. Flandre

**RTUP-08: 60 GHz LNA using a Hybrid Transmission Line and Conductive Path to Ground Technique in Silicon**  
J. Alvarado Jr., K.T. Kornegay, D. Dawn, S. Pinel, J. Lasker

**RTUP-09: A Low Distortion FM Tuner Analog Front-End with Multi-tanh Low Noise Amplifier**  
J. Hu, M. R. May, M. D. Felder, L. DiSanza, L. H. Ragan

**RTUP-10: A 10 GHz Low Phase Noise 0.13  $\mu\text{m}$  CMOS LC-VCO for Mixed-Signal SoCs Using Noise Rejection Caged Inductors**  
A. Maxim

**RTUP-11: All-PMOS Wideband VCO with an Automatic Amplitude Controller for Multiband Multistandard Radios**  
Q. D. Bui, C. S. Park

**RTUP-12: A 5.8 GHz VCO with Precision Gain Control**  
L. Jia, A. Tamura, S. Kubota, Y. B. Choi, W. G. Yeoh

**RTUP-13: Substrate Coupling Effect under Various Noise Injection Topologies in LC-Voltage Controlled Oscillator**  
S.-S. Wang, Y.-C. Wu, S. S. H. Hsu, C.-Y. Chan

**RTUP-14: A 45-to-60 GHz SiGe:C VCO for Millimeter-Wave Applications**  
J.-Y. Lee, S.-H. Lee, H. Kim, H.-K. Yu

**RTUP-15: 5 GHz Frequency Synthesizer with Auto Calibration Loop**  
M. Kim, K. Lee, Y. Kwon, J. Lim, T. J. Park

**RTUP-16: Regenerative Frequency Divider with Synchronous Fractional Outputs**  
O. Momeni, K. Sengupta, H. Hashemi

**RTUP-17: A Highly Efficient Broadband (7–14 GHz) Monolithic Class-E Power Amplifier for Space-Based Radar**  
R. Tayrani

**RTUP-18: A 60 GHz CMOS Transmit/Receive Switch**  
C. M. Ta, S. Skafidas, R. Evans

**RTUP-19: A 26 to 40 GHz Wideband SiGe Balanced Power Amplifier IC**  
M. Chang, G. M. Rebeiz

**RTUP-20: Parasitic Capacitance Optimization of GaAs HBT Class-E Power Amplifier for High Efficiency CDMA EER Transmitter**  
K. Y. Kim, J. H. Kim, S. M. Park, C. S. Park

**RTUP-21: A High Dynamic Range CMOS RF Power Amplifier with a Switchable Transformer for Polar Transmitters**  
Y. Kim, B.-H. Ku, C. Park, D. H. Lee, S. Hong

**RTUP-22: 1.8 GHz CMOS Power Amplifier with Stage-Convertible Structure Using Differential-Line Inductor**  
C. Park, D. H. Lee, J. Han, S.-H. Baek, Y. Kim, S. Hong

**RTUP-23: A 97.2 mW 1.8 GHz Low-Power CMOS Transmitter for Mobile WiBro and WiMAX**  
H. Yoo, J. Kim, T. W. Kim, M. Jeong, Y. Cho, B. Kim, H. Shin, B.-E. Kim, B.-K. Ko

**RTUP-24: Low-Capacitance SCR with Waffle Layout Structure for On-Chip ESD Protection in RF ICs**  
C.-Y. Lin, M.-D. Ker

**RTUP-25: On the P+ Guard Ring Sizing Strategy to Shield Against Substrate Noise**  
S. Bronckers, G. Vandersteen, G. Van der Plas, Y. Rolain

**RTUP-26: A Highly Integrated X-Band Frequency Quadrupler MMIC**  
Y. Yamaguchi, T. Kaho, K. Uehara

**RTUP-27: An Efficient Technique for Performance Analysis of a Receiver in the Presence of Calibration/Compensation Algorithms**  
C. Fernando, K. Muhammad

**RTUP-28: Frequency Dependence of the Quality Factor and Design Rules of Integrated Magnetic Inductors**  
D. W. Lee, L. L. Li, K.-P. Hwang, Y. Min, S.X. Wang

**RTUP-29: Broadband Noise Modeling of SiGe HBT under Cryogenic Temperatures**  
B. Banerjee, S. Venkataraman, C.-H. Lee, J. Laskar

General Chair	Luciano Boglione	Panel Sessions Chair	Noriharu Suematsu
TPC Cochair	Jenshan Lin	Invited Papers Chair	Bertan Bakkaloglu
TPC Cochair	Tina Quach	Workshop Chair	Albert Jerng
Digest and CD-ROM Chair	Larry Kushner	Student Paper Chair	Albert Wang
Transactions, Guest Editor	Jacques C. Rudell	Conference Coordinator	Larry Wicker
Finance Chair	Yann Deval	Webmaster	Takao Inoue
Publicity Chair	David Ngo	At Large	Derek Schaeffer
Secretary	Yuhua Cheng		

**Executive Committee and Advisory Board****Executive Committee**

Natilino Camilleri

Steve Lloyd

Joseph Staudinger

Stefan Heinen

Luciano Boglione

**Advisory Board**

Fazal Ali

Eliot Cohen

Reynold Kagiwada

Sayfe Kiaei

Mahesh Kumar

Louis Liu

David Lovelace

Vijay Nair

Kenneth O

**Technical Program Committee**

F. Ali	A. Gupta	L. Liu	L. Reynolds
W. Ali-Ahmad	A. Hanke	S. Lloyd	F. Rotella
K. Ashby	S. Heinen	D. Lovelace	J. Rudell
B. Bakkaloglu	F. Henkel	D. Manstretta	D. Shaeffer
D. Belot	T.-W. Huang	K. McCarthy	M. Sokolich
G. Boeck	S. Iezekiel	S. Mehta	J. Staudinger
N. Camilleri	L. Jansson	J. Mondal	B. Stengel
S. Chakraborty	A. Jerng	D. Ngo	N. Suematsu
G. Chang	S. Kiaei	J. Mondal	B. Thompson
J.-H. Chen	B. Kim	D. Nobbe	F. van Straten
Y. Cheng	K. Kobayashi	A. Podell	A. Wang
Y. Deval	M. Kumar	S. Raman	P. Yue
S. Dow	L. Kushner	M. Reddy	
B. Floyd	C.-H. Lee	B. Redman-White	
R. Gharpurey	T.-P. Liu	E. Reese	



## Message from the ARFTG Chairs

The 69<sup>th</sup> Automatic RF Techniques Group (ARFTG) Microwave Measurement Conference will be held at the Hilton Hawaiian Village on Friday, 8 June 2007. The conference theme is “Addressing Metrology Needs for Future High-Speed Information and Communication Systems.”

Dr. Wolfgang Heinrich from FBH Berlin will kick off the conference with a keynote speech on the emerging topic of “Characterization Challenges for Future Base-Station Power Amplifiers.” Regular papers will focus on wideband measurements for high-speed communication systems, digital communication system metrics, complex waveform analysis, linear and nonlinear vector network analysis, multiport and differential measurements, and other areas of microwave and millimeter-wave measurements.

As the ARFTG paper submission deadline is traditionally in February, the ARFTG technical program was not available at the time of printing, so attendees are referred to the ARFTG website [www.arftg.org](http://www.arftg.org) for the latest updates. The 69<sup>th</sup> ARFTG conference will be the first ARFTG Spring Conference without a paper digest. Technical papers will be included in the ARFTG section on the IMS CD-ROM and an abstract book will be provided to the attendees.

There are two other CD-ROMs that can be purchased through on-line or on-site registration: the brand new ARFTG Workshop Compendium CD-ROM, covering all Fall ARFTG Nonlinear Measurements Workshops to date (2001–2006), and the ARFTG Conference Compendium CD-ROM.

The conference will be preceded on Thursday by the Nonlinear Vector Network Analyzer (NVNA) Users’ Forum, an informal discussion group devoted to sharing information and issues related to instrumentation utilized in vector large-signal analysis of microwave circuits and systems that contain nonlinear elements. All interested are welcome to attend.

Also, be sure to check out the joint ARFTG/IMS workshops. ARFTG is cosponsoring and coorganizing two workshops on Monday: “WMA: Advances in Active Device Characterization and Modeling for RF and Microwave” and “WMC: High-Speed Digital Signal Integrity.”

An important part of all ARFTG Conferences is the opportunity to interact one-on-one with colleagues, experts, and vendors in the RF and microwave test and measurement community. Starting with the continental breakfast in the exhibition area, continuing through the two exhibition/interactive forum sessions and the luncheon, there will be ample opportunity for discussion with others facing similar challenges. So, come and join us. You’ll find that the atmosphere is informal, open, and friendly.



Dominique Schreurs  
Conference Chair  
69<sup>th</sup> ARFTG Conference



Uwe Arz  
Technical Program Chair  
69<sup>th</sup> ARFTG Conference

## ARFTG Technical Program

### Monday, 4 June

08:00–17:00	Joint ARFTG/IMS Workshops
-------------	---------------------------

### Thursday, 7 June

16:30–18:30	NVNA Users’ Forum
-------------	-------------------

### Friday, 8 June

07:00–16:00	Exhibition and Interactive Forum
-------------	----------------------------------

07:00–08:00	Attendees and Speakers’ Breakfast
-------------	-----------------------------------

08:00–09:45	Technical Session 1
-------------	---------------------

09:45–10:30	Exhibition and Interactive Forum
-------------	----------------------------------

10:30–11:50	Technical Session 2
-------------	---------------------

11:50–13:00	Awards Luncheon
-------------	-----------------

13:00–14:40	Technical Session 3
-------------	---------------------

14:40–15:20	Exhibition and Interactive Forum
-------------	----------------------------------

15:20–17:00	Technical Session 4
-------------	---------------------

## Steering Committee

Conference Chair	Dominique Schreurs	Local Host	Bela Szendrenyi
TPC Chair	Uwe Arz	Exhibits Chair	Joe Tauritz

## Executive Committee

President	J. Gregory Burns	Electronic Comm.	Ronald Ginley
Vice President, Publicity	Leonard Hayden	Membership	Raymond W. Tucker
Secretary	Nick Ridler	Nominations	Mohamed Sayed
Treasurer	Ken Wong	Technical	Tom Ruttan
Publications	Brian Pugh	Workshops	Dominique Schreurs
Education	David Walker	Awards	Uwe Arz
Exhibits	Joseph Tauritz	MTT-S Liason	Charles Wilker
Standards	William Eisenstadt		

## Ex Officio Members

ARMMS Liaison	Chris Potter	Executive Secretary	Jim L. Taylor
---------------	--------------	---------------------	---------------



## Workshops and Short Courses

Workshops and Short Courses are offered on Sunday, Monday, and Friday and are distinguished by the following features:

- Advanced-level Workshops (designated as WSA, WSB, etc.) present the state of the art to specialists who are already experienced in the topic area.
- Tutorial-level Workshops (TSA, TSB, etc.) are targeted toward educating attendees in new areas of microwave technology, reviewing material that is primarily a revision of previously published information

- Short Courses (CSA, CSB, etc.) are offered by a well-coordinated team of two experts following a detailed course outline, providing a coherent tutorial presentation of a single topic to non-specialists. Each participant earns IEEE continuing education units.

All Workshops and Short Courses will be held at the Hawaii Convention Center. Specific room assignments will be announced at check-in.

## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

08:00–17:00

WSA

### Architectural Design and System Verification for Wireless SoC — Nice to Have or a Real Necessity?

Topics and Speakers:

- Best Practices for Adopting Model-Based Design into Wireless SoC Development Flow, C. Warwick, The Mathworks
- Analog-on-Top Verification of AMS-RF Applications, J. Hartung, Cadence
- Automated Design Validation Flow for Mixed-Signal SoCs, T. Tarim and O. Eliezer, Texas Instruments
- Study of Existing Methods for Wireless System Design and Propose a New Method for Top-down and Bottom-up Design in RF, Y. Miyahara, Panasonic R&D Company of America
- System-Level Verification from RF-Level Design, S. Wedge, Synopsys
- Architectural Design and System Verification for Wireless SoC, a Must for Multimode Cellular Transceivers, D. Schwarz, Freescale Semiconductor
- Architectural Design and System Verification for Wireless SoC - Nice to Have or a Real Necessity? M. Barnasconi, NXP Semiconductors
- A Top Down Design Methodology for Mixed-Signal Integrated Circuits using C++ Behavioral Modeling, M. Perrott, MIT-EECS

Organizers: J. Niehof, NXP Semiconductors; M. Barnasconi, NXP Semiconductors

Sponsor: RFIC

As more and more digital signal processing is included in the RF pipe, not only for modulation and demodulation purposes, but also to facilitate digital calibration, testing and configuration, an overall system-level design approach at architecture level is essential. Furthermore, verification of the complete embedded system solution, including RF and mixed-signal circuitry, is becoming recognized as an essential step in the design release process before committing to tape-out.

08:00–17:00

WSB

### Wireless Reconfigurable Terminals: Adaptive Analog Circuits or Digital RF Processing?

Topics and Speakers:

- Reconfigurable Si RF Receiver Front-Ends for Multistandard Radios, M. Brandolini, Broadcom Corporation
- Reconfigurable Analog Baseband Circuit Design, O. K. Shanaa, Maxim Integrated Products
- Digital RF Processing for Wireless Receivers, K. Muhammad, Texas Instruments
- Digital RF Processing for Wireless Transmitters, O. Eliezer, Texas Instruments
- Reconfigurable Transmitters and Power Amplifiers, L. Larson, UC San Diego
- Polar Transmitters for Reconfigurable Radios, E. McCune, Panasonic Emerging Advanced RF Laboratory
- Reconfigurable ADCs / DACs for Multimode Terminals, K. Gulati, BitWave Semiconductor Inc
- Reconfigurable VCOs and Synthesizers, A. Gnudi, University of Bologna

Organizers: W. Y. Ali-Ahmad, American University of Beirut; O. K. Shanaa, Maxim Integrated Products

Sponsor: RFIC

“Life goes wireless!” This motto for the 21<sup>st</sup> century is pushing the evolution of new wireless devices, which confirm to multi-wireless standards and operate over multifrequency bands. This workshop will review current adaptivity design concepts for reconfigurable RF and analog base band integrated front-ends. In addition, it will present new Digital RF Processing (DRP) techniques for wireless transceivers, which move the radio reconfigurability concept to the digital domain.

13:00–17:00

WSC

### Optimum CMOS Integrated LNA Design Techniques for Handsets

Topics and Speakers:

- Design of CMOS Receiver LNAs, J. Long, Delft University of Technology
- State of the Art Techniques for High Linearity Integrated CMOS Low Noise Amplifiers, V. Aparin, Qualcomm
- Modulated-Signal Distortion Measurements to Support Nonlinear Circuit Simulation, K. Remley, NIST
- Device Modeling and Technology Parameters Affecting LNA Performance, J. Pekarik, IBM
- Interface, Co-Integration and Stability Aspects of Modern CMOS LNA Designs, T. McKay, RFMD
- Case Studies of Three Cellular LNA Designs in 90 nm CMOS, D. Griffith and S. Pennisi, Texas Instruments

Organizers: T. McKay, RFMD; J. Pekarik, IBM; L. Reynolds, RFMD

Sponsor: RFIC

This workshop will cover new techniques specific to CMOS LNA design for handsets in existing and emerging standards bands in the 800 MHz to 6 GHz frequency range. Focus on exploiting CMOS technology, with learning from 0.25  $\mu\text{m}$  through 90 nm, emphasizing 90 nm and below where design iteration is prohibitive and excellence is demanded. By expounding on issues such as source mismatch, stability, nonlinear simulation accuracy, manufacturability, increased confidence in new techniques is developed.

08:00–17:00

WSD

### Nanoscale RFIC Design Challenges and Foundry Solutions

Topics and Speakers:

- Advanced Nanoscale RFCMOS Foundry Technology Challenges and Solutions, J. Chern, S. Liu, TSMC
- Nanoscale RFCMOS Foundry Technologies and Design Support, A. Yen, UMC
- Design Challenge of ESD Protection, RF I/O, and Low Voltage Consideration in Mixed Process Note Deep Submicron and Nanometer CMOS Technologies, P. Ouyang, T. Yu, F. Lo, I.C. Chen and L.W. Yang, SMIC, R. Huang, H. Liao, PKU, Beijing, Y. Cheng, SHRIME, Peking U., A. Wang, Illinois Institute of Technology
- Foundry Solutions for Next-Generation RFIC Design, M. Racanelli, Jazz Semiconductor
- Topics in Wireless RFIC Design Methodology Going to Submicron Semiconductor Processes, R. A. Mullen, Cadence Design System
- RF SiP Solution and Challenges, C.T. Chiu, ASE Corp.
- Enhancing Overall Nanoscale RF CMOS System Performance with the Right Packaging Solution, N. Karim, Amkor Technology
- CMOS Scaling Impacts to RF/Mixed-Signal Circuit Design, M.C. Frank Chang, UCLA
- CMOS RF Transceivers for 5-GHz Broadband Wireless Access, S. S. Lu, H. C. Chen, National Taiwan U.

## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

- Mixed-Signal Design Techniques for Deep-Submicron CMOS Single-Chip Receiver SOCs, A. Maxim and R. Poorford, Silicon Laboratories
- Device Variability of Nanoscale RF CMOS Circuits and its System Mitigation, B. Staszewski and O. Eliezer, Texas Instruments Inc.

Organizers: L. W. Yang, SMIC; K. C. Wang, UMC; J. Lin, University of Florida

Sponsors: RFIC, MTT-9

Semiconductor foundries have been playing an increasingly important role in IC industry. RFCMOS technologies are mostly based on the processes for digital applications. The traditional RF design techniques are limited by transistor leakage current, device mismatches, passive components, ESD protection, noise and substrate modeling. This workshop addresses these limitations and solutions.

08:00–17:00

WSE

### System-in-Package Technologies for Cost, Size, and Performance

Topics and Speakers:

- RF SiP Technology and Capability Overview, M. P. Gaynor, Antenova
- Laminate SiP Modules, M. Mangrum, Freescale
- RF SiP Modeling and Design, F. Lin, A\*STAR IME
- Design and Implementation of Chip Scale Modules for Wireless Applications, K. Sun, Murata
- LTCC-Based SiPs and FEMs for Ultrasmall Size WLAN/WiMAX/BT Connectivity Solutions, P. Heide, EPCOS AG
- Global Universal Radio Units (GURU) Realized Using Multilayer Organics (MLO), G. White JMD
- Silicon Integrated Passive Devices for RF SiP, R. Frey, Independent Consultant
- RF Module Packages, E. Gongora, STATS Chippac
- System on Chip (SoC) as an Alternative to SiP, D. Nobbé, Peregrine

Organizers: M. P. Gaynor, Antenova; P. Heide, EPCOS AG; F. Lin, A\*STAR IME

Sponsors: MTT-20, MTT-16

This workshop covers in detail all common current options for System in Package RF modules including laminates, LTCC, LCP, and silicon or GaAs IPDs. These options are constantly balanced by module designers to achieve the lowest cost and size with required RF performance. The trend towards full radio modules from the current PA modules and Front End Modules is demanding ever-higher levels of integration with the passive



## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

circuitry lagging the active MMIC.

08:00–17:00

WSF

### Advances in WiMAX RF Technology

Topics and Speakers:

- Mobile WiMAX: Do We Really Need Another Air-Interface, M. Cooper, ArrayComm Inc.
- Samsung's WiMAX Deployment and Perspectives, K. Lee, Samsung Telecommunications America
- RF Issues Associated with WiMAX in the WCS Band, T. Sutton, NextWave Broadband Inc.
- Compatibility Analysis of Multiple Radios in Mobile/Portable Stations, Q. Gu, Marvell Semiconductor Inc.
- RFIC Architectures and Tradeoffs for WiMAX, R. Eline, Intel Corporation
- Chip-Level RF Technology Aspects for WiMAX, M. Livingston and T. Dillahunty, Atmel Corporation
- Channel Estimation for MIMO Systems for WiFi Applications, N. E. Buris, Motorola Inc.
- Efficient Enhancement Techniques for WiMAX Power Amplifiers, L. E. Larson, UCSD Center for Wireless Communications, University of California, San Diego
- High Efficiency Power Amplifier Developments Using GaN Technology for Both Fixed and Mobile WiMAX Systems, R. Pengelly, CREE
- Circuit Architectures and Designs for WiMAX and Multi-mode RF Receivers, N. K. Yanduru, Texas Instruments Inc

Organizers: E. Niehenke, Niehenke Consulting; U. Dhaliwal, Future Wireless Technologies; B. Spielman, Washington University at St Louis

Sponsors: MTT-20, MTT-6

This workshop will present RF system requirements and market requirements needs for successful WiMAX systems (802.16). The latest transmitter and receiver architectures and tradeoffs will be presented including efficiency transmitter enhancement techniques. Co-existence with other wireless systems such as Bluetooth, WLAN, and emerging UWB devices will be presented. The latest WiMAX architecture and chip sets designs from the leading manufactures will be shown.

08:00–17:00

WSG

### Solid-State Power Invades the Tube Realm

Topics and Speakers:

- High-Power Microwave and Millimeter-wave Vacuum Electronics for Military Applications, B. Levush, Naval Research Laboratory
- Today's Vacuum Electronics Industry: Powering Tomorrow's Frontiers, C. Armstrong, L-3 Communications
- Device Technology for High-Power Applications, C. Weitzel, Freescale

- Device Technology for Millimeter-wave Applications, A. Oki, Northrop Grumman
- Characterization and Modeling of GaAs, GaN, SiC and LDMOS RF Power Transistors, W. Curtice, W.R. Curtice Consulting
- A New Perspective on PA Efficiency Enhancement Techniques, S. Cripps, Hywave Associates
- High-Power Power Combining Techniques, R. York, University of California at Santa Barbara
- 500 W L-band / 800 W S-Band GaN HEMTs for High Power Pulsed Applications, E. Mitani, Eudyna Devices
- kW-Class Solid-State PAs for L/S-Band Radar, D. Dawson, Northrop Grumman

Organizers: J. Schellenberg, Trex Hawaii; D. Dawson, Northrop Grumman

Sponsor: MTT-5

Solid-state power amplifiers continue to invade the performance realm of the vacuum tube. At L and S-band frequencies, solid-state power amplifiers are pushing into the kilowatt region and at X-band into the hecto-watt realm. Even at mm-wave frequencies, we are seeing solid-state PAs with power levels of 10 watts or more. Clearly, the future of the tube is limited, or is it? This workshop brings together leading experts from both industries to discuss this issue and present the latest data.

08:00–12:00

WSH

### UWB Radio: From Building Block to SoC

Topics and Speakers:

- Use of Cognitive Radio Techniques for OFDM Ultra-Wideband Coexistence with WiMAX, J. Lansford, Alereon, Inc.
- RF/Mixed-Signal IC Design for UWB OFDM Systems, S. Raman, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.
- Design Strategies for CMOS UWB Radios, A. H-C. Kang, Realtek
- ESD Protection for Wideband RF CMOS Circuits — Challenges, Options and Trade-offs, N. Iyer, Silterra Malaysia Sdn Bhd
- Front-end Amplifier Design for Ultra-Wideband Systems, R. Gharpurey, University of Texas at Austin
- C-Wave UWB Chipsets, R. Sengottalyan, Pulse-Link

Organizers: A. Wang, Illinois Institute of Technology; L. Yang, SMIC; Y. Zhou, The Chinese Academy of Sciences

Sponsor: RFIC

This workshop focuses on advances in developing Si-based ultra-wideband (UWB) radio integrated circuit systems. Topics covers from front-end blocks to UWB SoCs, including, low noise amplifiers, pulse generators, mixers, multipliers, ADC, transmitters, receivers, timing, digital baseband, MAC, etc. Attendees will be

## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

exposed to critical design issues and tricks related to UWB SoC designs.

13:00–17:00

WSI

### Advances in Mixer Design for UWB Transceivers

Topics and Speakers:

- Mixers in UWB Systems — an Overview, Modeling and System Aspects, R. Follmann, IMST
- Ultra-wideband Linear Mixers for High Datarate Communication and Remote Sensing Systems Based on mHEMT, pHEMT, and CMOS MMIC Technologies, H. Zirath, Chalmers University
- A Mixer Based Method of Generating Pulses for Indoor UWB Systems, A. Beyer, Duisburg-Essen University
- CMOS Transmitter Design for Low Power Low Data-Rate UWB Communication, J. Ryckaert, IMEC
- Use of Six-Port Technology in UWB Transceiver Design, K. Wu, Poly-Grames

Organizers: A. Beyer, Duisburg-Essen University; D. Schreurs, K.U.Leuven; S. Maas, AWR

Sponsors: MTT-1, MTT-22, MTT-20

During the last decade rapidly increased developments in wireless telecommunication applications can be observed. The most challenging in terms of (sub-) system design is the emerging UWB technology. In this workshop, we focus on recent advances in UWB transceiver design and the mixer building block in particular. The talks will treat topics like architectures, analysis methods, circuit design techniques, and performance.

08:00–12:00

WSJ

### RFID

Topics and Speakers:

- Introduction to RFID and Passive Tag ICs, N. Camilleri, Alien Technology
- Passive UHF RFID CMOS Tag IC Using Ferroelectric RAM Technology, S. Masui and T. Ninomiya, Fujitsu
- Challenges and Design of UHF RFID Reader Integrated Transceivers, I. Kipnis, Intel Corporation
- Trends for Mobile RFID Reader SoCs, Developed by Korean ASIC Companies, J.S. Park, Kookmin University
- Fully Integrated UHF RFID Systems for Near-field and Far-field Applications, R. Rofougaran and M. Rofougaran, Broadcom
- Reader Chipset for UHF RFID, M. O'Neal, WJ Communications

Organizer: N. Camilleri, Alien Technology

Sponsor: RFIC

RFID technology has come a long way in the last decade. RFIC

implementations have enabled very small RFID tag chips that work at 13, 900, and 2400 MHz. Reader technology has also come a long way and is currently morphing from several discrete implementations to custom integrated solutions. The workshop will provide an introduction to RFID and then will dive into the tradeoffs and techniques that one has to do to implement small tag ICs and high performance reader chip sets.

13:00–17:00

WSK

### Emerging RFID and Wireless Sensors: Technologies and Applications

Topics and Speakers:

- Paper-based RFID and Wireless Sensors: Is it the Ultimate Low-Cost Solution?, M. Tentzeris, Georgia Tech
- Cognitive Radio and Analog Sensing for Wireless Sensors, J. Laskar, Georgia Tech
- Printed Batteries and Miniaturized Energy Scavenging for RFID and Wireless Sensors, L. Johnson, Excellatron
- RF Performance of Conductive Inks for RFID and Sensors' Printed Circuits, M. Oljaca, Cabot
- Integration and Matching of Low-Power RFID IC in Conformal Sensor Modules, M. Penry, NSC
- Miniaturized Antennas for Enhanced-Range RFID, R. Banerjee, 3M

Organizers: M. Tentzeris, Georgia Tech; J. Laskar, Georgia Tech

Sponsors: MTT-16, MTT-12

This workshop will review and explore challenges in RFID and wireless sensors for both traditional and emerging applications. It will also cover ultralow-cost paper-based electronics, energy scavenging approaches, RFID IC approaches and matching, as well as RF performance under various challenging sensor topologies.

13:00–17:00

WSL

### Software Defined Radio to Cognitive Radio

Topics and Speakers:

- Software Defined Radio Transceiver SOC approach, A. Abidi, UCLA
- Software Defined Radio Transceiver SIP approach, L. Larson, UCSD
- Industrial Software Defined Radio Transceiver example, R. B. Staszewski, Texas Instruments
- Towards Cognitive Radio, T. Martin, Science & Technology Associates

Organizers: D. Belot, STMicroelectronics; J. B. Begueret, IXL Lab

Sponsor: RFIC

This workshop will focus on new design of radio architectures (circuits and systems) dedicated to Software Defined Radio



## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

(SDR) and Cognitive Radio (CR), which is the main challenge for the next generation of RF transceivers. In order to frame the workshop we have extracted two definitions of what are SDR and CR.

SDR is a radio that includes a transmitter in which the operating parameters of frequency range, modulation type or maximum radiated power (either radiated or conducted), or the circumstances under which the transmitter operates can be altered by making a change in software without making any changes to hardware components that affect the RF emission.

Extracted from U.S. FCC Cognitive Radio Report and Order, CR is a radio or system that senses and is aware of its operational environment and can be trained to dynamically and autonomously adjust its radio operating parameters accordingly.

08:00–12:00 WSM  
**24 GHz ISM-Band Communications**

Topics and Speakers:

- SiGe for mmWave Applications: Capabilities and Limitations, B. Goucher, IBM
- 65 nm CMOS for 24 GHz: Potential and Pitfalls, J. Rizk, Intel
- Standards and System Level Issues in 24 GHz ISM Communications: Smart Antennas and Phased Arrays for Reliable Link Design, W. Ali-Ahmad, MAXIM
- Silicon Phased Arrays: Comparison between RF, LO and IF Phase-Shifting Architectures and latest results from UCSD/Intel, G. Rebeiz, UCSD
- 24 GHz CMOS Phased Arrays: Latest Developments at USC, H. Hashemi, USC
- 24 GHz Low Cost Plastic Packaging and High-Volume IC Testing, A. Street, MACOM

Organizers: I. Gresham, Tyco Electronics Wireless Systems; G. Rebeiz, UCSD

Sponsor(s): MTT-16

CMOS has now reached the level of maturity that low-cost transceivers with sophisticated performance can be envisaged. This workshop will review the status of the technologies, standards, and applications, and postulate what the next steps may be before commercial products become widely available.

13:00–17:00 WSN  
**Millimeter-Wave/Quasi-Millimeter-Wave Highly Integrated Circuits**

Topics and Speakers:

- Silicon Technology, Circuits, Packages, and Systems for 60–100GHz Communications and Radar Systems, B. Floyd, IBM

- Highly Integrated GaAs MMICs using Three-dimensional MMIC Technology, Y. Yamaguchi, NTT Corporation
- SoP Integration of 60GHz Radio, C.S. Park, Information and Communications University
- CMOS Millimeter-wave Frequency Sources, C. Cao and K. K. Oh, University of Florida

Organizers: T. Nakagawa, NTT Corporation; N. Suematsu, Mitsubishi Electric Corp.

Sponsor: RFIC

There are many RF system-on-chip devices in which the operating frequencies are below 6 GHz. Because millimeter-wave and quasi-millimeter-wave integrated circuits are traditionally implemented using compound semiconductors such as GaAs or InP, the integration scale is limited. However, recent progress in device technology can overcome the problem. This workshop will focus on highly integrated circuits whose operating frequency is over 20 GHz.

08:00–12:00 WSO  
**Silicon BiCMOS and CMOS PA from RF to mmWave**

Topics and Speakers:

- CMOS Devices for Power Amplifiers, J. D. Alamo, MIT
- CMOS Power Amplifiers for mmWave Applications, A. Niknejad, University of Berkeley
- RF CMOS PA for Cellular and WLAN Applications, D. Masliah, Acco Company
- CMOS Transmitter Combining Amplitude Modulator and Power Amplifier, J. Loraine, RadioSis, Limited

Organizers: D. Belot, STMicroelectronics; E. Kerherv, IXL Lab; Y. Deval, IXL Lab

Sponsor: RFIC

This workshop will deal with the most recent developments of CMOS or BiCMOS power amplifiers for cellular, LAN, PAN, satellite and radar applications. The frequency range covered is from 1 GHz up to 100 GHz. The presenters will compare new BiCMOS or CMOS circuits and/or devices with existing ones in technologies brought into play presently (i.e., InP, GaAs). The presenters will be balanced with academic and industrial affiliations.

13:00–17:00 WSP  
**Integrated Broadband Tuners for Satellite and Terrestrial Applications**

Topics and Speakers:

- Silicon RFICs for Direct Broadcast Satellite Communications, W. Gao, Conexant Systems
- Multiband Multimode Mobile TV Tuner in CMOS, B. Kim, Integrant Technologies Inc.
- Frequency Synthesizer Architectures for Broadband Tuners: Ring Oscillator versus LC Oscillator and Low-IF versus Zero-IF Receivers, A. Maxim, Silicon Laboratories
- SiGe IC Design for Satellite Microwave Front-Ends, C. Vaucher, NXP Semiconductors

Organizers: B. Bakaloglu, Arizona State University; S. Kiaei, Arizona State University; Y. Deval, University of Bordeaux

Sponsor: RFIC

Integrated broadband tuners have several design challenges due to wide tuning range, linearity under several blocker channels, dynamic range and harmonic mixing of blocker channels. This workshop will focus on architectures and circuits for addressing several design challenges associated with integrated broadband tuners for terrestrial, cable and satellite applications.

08:00–17:00 TSA  
**RFIC Circuit and System Design Tutorial**

Topics and Speakers:

- On-chip Inductor and Transformer Modeling, D. K. Shaeffer, Beceem Communications
- RF CMOS IC Simulation Improvements and New Industry Standard MOSFET and CMOS Varactor Models, J. Victory, Jazz Semiconductor
- Transmitter Architectures and Circuits, J. C. Rudell, Intel Corporation
- Receivers: Architectures and Circuit Design, D. Ozis, Telegent Systems
- A/D Converters for Wireless Communication in Nanometer CMOS, Y. Chiu, University of Illinois
- Piezoelectric Contour-Mode Vibrating RF MEMS, G. Piazza, University of Pennsylvania
- Frequency Synthesis for Wireless Systems, W. Khalil, Intel Corporation
- All-Digital TX and Discrete-Time RX, R. Staszewski, Texas Instruments

Organizer: J. C. Rudell, Intel Corporation; D. K. Shaeffer, Aspendos Communications

Sponsor: RFIC

This workshop will begin by covering the basics of transceiver design. Topics will range from CMOS device and passive component modeling to wireless building block design to the realization of full transceiver systems on a chip. High integration transmitters, receivers, and synthesizers as well as newer digital transceivers systems will be discussed. In general, this tutorial

## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

heavily emphasizes CMOS circuit design and high integration radios for common commercial standards including cellular and Wireless LAN.

08:00–17:00 TSB  
**Analog and High-Speed Circuit Design Solutions for Nano RF CMOS**

Topics and Speakers:

- RFIC Case Study, D. Schmidt, Intel Corporation
- Challenges for Nanoscale Transceivers Embedded in Highly Complex SoC's, A. Hanke, Infineon Technologies
- Digital RF Processor (DRP™) Wireless SoC in Nano RF CMOS, S. Pennisi, Texas Instruments
- Silicon – Package Co-Design, N. Karim, Amkor
- Overview of 90 nm Challenges, A. Yen, UMC Corporation
- On-chip Transformer Cascode Circuit Design Techniques, D. Huang, UCLA
- EDA Design Solutions for Nano CMOS, D. Wu, Ansoft Corporation
- Nano-scale CMOS Computer Hands-on Session, Ansoft Corporation

Organizer: L. I. Williams, Ansoft Corporation; Y. Cheng, Siliconix Inc.

Sponsor: RFIC

Better performance and integration motivates RF designers to implement circuits at the 90-nm node and below. This scaling enables greater performance but introduces significant risks for designing and fabricating RF, analog, and high-speed circuits. This workshop provides practical design solutions to challenges of nano-scale CMOS by leading experts in IC design, packaging, foundry, and EDA. Issues such as low-threshold voltage, noise, high leakage, high variability, and DFM will be explored. A unique computer hands-on session allows attendees to simulate many of the concepts covered.

08:00–17:00 TSC  
**Tutorial Workshop on RF and Microwave Filter Design**

Speaker and Organizer: H. Clark Bell, HF Plus

Sponsor: MTT-8

Topics include two-port parameters; lowpass/highpass ladders; Chebyshev filter; immittance inverters and narrowband design; resonator Q, delay and loss, and lossy coupling; TEM bandpass filters and bandstop filters; waveguide bandpass filters; general coupled-resonator prototype; loss approximation, the elliptic function filter; realization polynomials and immittances; bandpass filters with cross couplings; dual mode filters; environmen-



## Sunday Workshops and Short Courses

tal effects on filter performance.

08:00–12:00

TSD

### SDR and Cognitive Radio — The Need for Reconfigurable RF Front-Ends

Topics and Speakers:

- RF Requirements for Evolution of SDR, C. Bostian, A.B. MacKenzie, and S. Raman, Virginia Tech
- Front End Challenges for Cognitive Radio, J. Mitola, Mitre Corporation
- Front Ends for Commercial Digitally Controlled Radios, B. Krenik, Texas Instruments
- Tunable RF Front-End Technologies, S. Toncich, Qualcomm
- Reconfigurable Front-End Microsystems, J. Papapolymerou, Georgia Tech
- BST Technology for RF Front-Ends, T. Watson, AgileRF

Organizers: A.S. Morris, wiSpry, Inc.; R.F. Drayton, University of Minnesota

Sponsor: MTT-21

This half-day workshop will begin with the system requirements for tunable front-end sub-systems to enable SDR and CR. Details of needed components for these subsystems will be presented and their required performance and features will be elucidated. Candidate technology solutions will follow including details of remaining challenges. Both industrial and academic perspectives will be presented.

08:00–17:00

CSA

### Micro Coaxial Lines: Theory, Design, and CEM Lab

Instructors: Dejan S. Filipović, University of Colorado; Chris Nichols, Rohm and Hass

Topics: Miniature Coaxial Lines; Recta-Coax Design; Multiphysics Modeling; Fabrication and Measurements; Resonators; Antennas; Butler Matrix as Integration Example

Sponsor: MTT-1

High level of three-dimensional (3D) integration of various passive components is necessary for achieving compact, low-cost, multifunctional millimeter-wave systems designed to deliver high quality performance. In this course, attendees will be introduced to the theory, modeling, design, fabrication, measurements and application of rectangular coaxial lines (RCLs) and components built using surface micromachining. Focus will be on a recently developed PolyStrata process (by Rohm and Hass). Low loss, high packaging density, low crosstalk, dispersion-free transmis-

sion lines, high Q-factor resonators and filters, multilevel directional couplers, efficient antennas are just a few topics that will be covered. Ka-band phased array with Butler matrix beamforming network will be used to demonstrate the integration capabilities. The laboratory component will include three computational exercises, where attendees will develop conformal mapping and finite element based analytical and numerical models of RCLs.

08:00–12:00

CSB

### Galileo — Europe's Share for a Global Navigation Satellite Service

Instructors: Henning Ehm and Robert Weigel, Institute for Electronics Engineering, University Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

Topics: Satellite Navigation; Galileo; GPS; Receiver Technology; Modulation

Sponsor: MTT-9

Galileo is Europe's first satellite navigation system, which is at present in the in-orbit validation phase and will be fully available from 2011 on. With Galileo, the first civil and global satellite navigation system will be introduced. With Galileo a completely new set of services and signals will be introduced, with higher accuracy than today's GPS, which will lead to new classes of applications. Furthermore, for the first time availability and integrity data of the satellite navigation signal will directly be available on a global scale, paving the way to security critical applications, e.g., aircraft landing and train- and ship-guiding.

This course gives a broad introduction to the Galileo satellite system. The course will start with a general introduction into satellite navigation. In the second part the Galileo system will be presented in detail, containing services, signals, system architecture, etc. In the third part advanced receiver architectures for combined Galileo/GPS reception will be presented and an outlook to upcoming and future trends in the area of satellite navigation will be given.

## Monday Workshops and Short Courses

08:00–17:00

WMA

### Advances in Active Device Characterization and Modeling for RF and Microwave

Topics and Speakers:

- Nonlinear FET Modeling Fundamentals and Neural Network Applications, D. E. Root, Agilent Technologies
- The Chalmers University FET Model and Applications, I. Angelov, Chalmers University
- Characterization of FET Dynamics and Nonlinearity, A. E. Parker, Macquarie University
- Large-Signal Characterization and Modeling of Transistors, D. Schreurs, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven
- HBT Characterization and Modeling, M. Rudolph, Ferdinand Braun Institute
- High-Power Measurements of RF Transistors, P.J. Tasker, Cardiff University
- Product and Package Modeling for High Power RF Transistors, P. H. Aaen, Freescale Semiconductor
- Global Modeling of Nonlinear Transistors and Devices, M. B. Steer, North Carolina State University
- Neuro-Space-Mapping Techniques for Transistor Modeling, Q.J. Zhang, Carleton University

Organizer: J. Wood, Freescale Semiconductor; D. Schreurs, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven

Sponsors: MTT-1, MTT-11, ARFTG

In recent years, several new microwave device technologies have been developed and are entering the marketplace, including LDMOS, GaN FETs; SiGe and III-V HBTs, and RF CMOS. There have been contemporary developments in nonlinear device characterization methods during this time, such as fast pulse measurement systems at DC and RF, and the large-signal network analyzer, for example. We have also seen a tremendous development in nonlinear device modeling techniques, including optimization for parameter extraction, in multivariate function-fitting for generating the model functions, and advances in integration of several simulation engines, in "Global Modeling" methods. In this workshop, we bring together the leading experts in these fields to present an up-to-date view of a range of nonlinear RF and microwave transistor modeling and characterization methods, reviewing established practices and presenting new techniques.

08:00–17:00

WMB

### On-Chip/Off-Chip DC, RF, and Microwave Measurement Modules for RFIC, SoC, and SiP Self Characterization, Self Test, Self Debug, and Diagnosis

Topics and Speakers:

- RF and Microwave Measurement Block Requirements for DFC, DFT and DFDD, J.L. Carbonéro, ST Microelectronics
- RF to DC Correlation Used for Pass/Fail Screening to Reduce Test Cost in Production Environment, M. Slamani, IBM
- Current Sensor Design for ZIGBEE LNA Monitoring, H. Lapuyade, University of Bordeaux
- Low Cost Built-In Test of Wireless DATA Transceivers, A. Chatterjee, Georgia Tech Institute
- Progress in On-Chip S-Parameter Measurement Techniques, W.R. Eisenstadt, University of Florida
- On-Chip Estimation of RF Power Amplifier's Non-Linearity, J.M. da Silva, University of Porto
- Embedded Test Strategies for System in Package and Multi Technology MEMS, A. Richardson, University of Lancaster
- Effect of Advances in RF and Radio Architectures on Test Strategies, S. Abdennadher, Intel

Organizers: J.L. Carbonéro, ST Microelectronics; H. Lapuyade, University of Bordeaux; W.R. Eisenstadt, University of Florida

Sponsors: MTT-11, MTT-23

More and more SoC or SiP products incorporate Analog, Mixed-Signal and RF parts. The Characterization, Test, Diagnostic and Debug of these parts are very challenging and costly, especially when the parts are embedded in a larger digital system. One way to reduce these test costs is to design and develop off-chip measurement modules to be incorporated on the test board itself or to implement DFT inside the chip in order to reduce either the test time or the required test resources. This workshop will present recent results obtained in the RF and microwave frequency range for on-chip and off-chip measurement blocks. DC measurement modules for these circuits will also be presented as an alternate or companion methods to test microwave and RF circuits. A mini-panel will conclude the workshop by a discussion on the advantages and drawback of on-chip solutions compared to off-chip ones.

08:00–17:00

WMC

### High-Speed Signal Integrity

Topics and Speakers:

- Building Bridges between Today's Digital and Microwave Technologies, M. Resso, Agilent Technologies
- Measurement-based Modeling for High Speed Semiconductor Test Interface Boards, H. Barnes, Verigy
- Challenges and Solutions for Measuring Multiple Aggressor Differential Crosstalk, B. Schaefer, Agilent Technologies
- Practical Design and Implementation of Stripline TRL Calibration Fixtures for 10 Gigabit Interconnect Analysis, D. Dunham, Molex
- Packaging a Supercomputer in a PCI Express Form Factor, G. Edlund, IBM
- Analysis of Supply Noise-Induced Jitter in Gigabit I/O Interfaces, R. Schmitt, Rambus



## Monday Workshops and Short Courses

- Why Do We Need Multi-port VNAs for Signal Integrity? T. Ruttan and B. Grossman, Intel Corp.
- Panel Session, H. Barnes, Verigy, B. Schaefer, Agilent, D. Dunham, Molex, G. Edlund, IBM, R. Schmitt, Rambus, B. Grossman, Intel

Organizers: T. Ruttan, Intel Corp., M. Resso, Agilent Technologies, J. D'Ambrosia, Force 10 Networks

Sponsors: MTT-12, ARFTG, MTT-11

In industry there is demand for higher data-transfer rates from computer and communications systems for fast internet downloads, streaming video, CAD applications, and graphics for gaming. As a result, designers are focusing on increasing the bandwidth of ICs, connectors, and board-level interconnects. Most design tools and techniques are well adapted to the boundary conditions found in shielded, constant-impedance microwave and RF products. However, they are not well suited to modeling high-speed IO lines with dense routing, nonideal impedances, and little shielding.

This workshop presents the opportunity for microwave engineers to understand these new boundary conditions, apply microwave modeling and measurement techniques to these problems and to gain insight into the architectural challenges that drive these system designs. This workshop will cover measurement techniques, modeling of key interconnect structures along with verification methods, the role of industry standards and how they drive design practices, optimization of channel performance through equalization and show how typical impedance discontinuities and other transmission line anomalies translate to data errors, such as increased timing jitter and eye diagram closure.

08:00–17:00 WMD

### Emerging Packaging Technology and Applications at Millimeter-Wave Frequencies

Topics and Speakers:

- 60 GHz Technology On The Way to Standardization, K. Kimyacioglu, Phillips Research
- Multigigabit Wireless: CMOS and FR-4 at 60 GHz, J. Laskar, Georgia Institute of Technology
- Low-Cost Alternatives for the Partitioning and Packaging of mm-Wave Subsystems, E. Stoneham, Endwave Corporation
- Packaging for Microwave and Millimeter-wave Microsystems, K.J. Herrick, Raytheon Company
- Development of Gpbs Wireless Modules at 60 GHz, L. Franca-Neto, Rambus
- Development of Millimeter Wave Surface Mount Packages, A.V. Pham, University of California, Davis
- Manufacturing of Liquid Crystal Polymer Flex and its Characteristics, K. Takata, Nippon Steel Chemical

- Fabrication of Low-cost, High-frequency Circuits Utilizing Liquid Crystal Polymer (LCP) Substrates and Standard Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing Techniques, K. Walker, Dynaco Corporation

Organizers: A.V. Pham, University of California, Davis; J. Laskar, Georgia Institute of Technology

Sponsor: MTT-12

Traditionally, millimeter-wave components and systems have been perceived as low-volume and high-end products. A fundamental challenge in millimeter wave packaging is how to manufacture affordable, lightweight and small-sized components in low volume and with infrastructure that is not scalable toward mass production. The continued development of defense and commercial markets (including renewed interest in the 60 GHz band) has created opportunities for high-volume communications and radar products. The packaging paradigm for millimeter-wave products must be shifted toward cell-phone-like manufacturing technology to further enable the millimeter-wave application space. This workshop will review and explore challenges in millimeter-wave packaging for both traditional and emerging applications. It will also cover commercially available packaging methods and emerging technology.

08:00–17:00 WME

### High-Q RF MEMS Tunable Filters

Topics and Speakers:

- High-Q Tunable Filters for Multiband Wireless Systems, S. Mollenkopf, Qualcomm
- High-Q Tunable Filters for Defense Applications, J. Evans, DARPA
- 2-18 GHz Tunable Filters with High Rejection, B. Pillans, Raytheon
- Low-Loss Bandpass and Notch RF Filters Using MEMS Capacitance Switches, J.D. Adam and R. M. Young, Northrop Grumman Corp.
- RF MEMS High-Q Tunable Bandpass Filters for 4-6 GHz Applications, G. M. Rebeiz, UCSD
- RF MEMS Tunable Filters in Europe: MEMS2Tune and Other Efforts, P. Blondy, Univ. Limoges
- High-Q 3-D Tunable RF MEMS Filters for 2-6 GHz, W. Chappell, Purdue University
- RF MEMS Reliability: An Overview of the Latest Results, J. Ebel, AFRL
- 3-D Waveguide Based mm-Wave MEMS Filters: Results and Potential Tuning Capabilities, J. Reid, AFRL

Organizers: G.M. Rebeiz, UCSD; W. Chappell, Purdue University

Sponsor: MTT-21

This workshop will present a commercial and defense perspective

## Monday Workshops and Short Courses

to high-Q tunable filters, followed by state of the art work at Purdue, UCSD, Raytheon, NG, R&H, and Europe. The workshop will also cover 3-D high-Q filters, and even though these are not tunable yet, they have a high potential for integration with MEMS. The workshop will conclude with a summary of RF MEMS reliability, which is very important for this field.

08:00–17:00 WMF

### Theory and Design of Phase Locked Loops

Topics and Speakers:

- Design of Phase Locked Loops, L. Dayaratna, Lockheed Martin
- Phase Locked Loop Design Optimization, P. White Applied Radio Labs
- Fractional-N PLL Frequency Synthesizers, R. Reedy, Peregrine Semiconductor
- Phase Locked loop Noise Optimization, D. Banerjee, National Semiconductor
- PLL System Design and Optimization, C. Vaucher, Phillips Research

Organizers: L. Dayaratna, Lockheed Martin; P. White, Applied Radio Labs

Sponsors: MTT-22, MTT-20, MTT-17, MTT-16, MTT-11

The workshop is tailored as a laboratory hands-on course with live hardware and software demonstrations. The following topics will be addressed in detail: Voltage controlled Oscillators, Phase detector Circuits, Loop filter design, Phase Locked loop design, Loop characterization, Fractional-N synthesis, DDS, Multi Loop synthesis, Composite DDS/PLL solutions, Noise in Phase Locked loop circuits.

08:00–17:00 WMG

### Challenges of High Power Device Characterization and Modeling

Topics and Speakers:

- Physical Models for Linearity and Reliability Modeling of AlGaIn/GaN HFET's, R. J. Trew, North Carolina State University
- High Power GaN HEMT Modeling, N. Ui, Eudyna Devices, Y. Tajima, Auriga Measurement Systems
- Large Signal GaN HEMT Models and their Application to Hybrid and Monolithic Circuit Designs, W. Pribble, Cree
- Meeting the Challenges in High-Power Device Modeling, L. Dunleavy, Modelithics, Inc., University of South Florida
- Multiharmonic Tuner for Wideband Load Pull Testing, C. Tsironis, Focus Microwaves
- Application of Pulsed S Parameter and IV Measurement to High Power Device Modeling, D. Wandrei, Auriga Measurement Systems
- Measurement of Large-Signal, Time-Domain I/V Characteristics of High-Power HEMTs, W. Stiebler, Raytheon

- LDMOS Device Characterization and Modelling for RF Power Applications, L. de Vreede, Delft University of Technology

Organizer: Y. Tajima, Auriga Measurement Systems

Sponsors: MTT-5, MTT-11

Challenges of modeling and characterizing high power devices will be discussed. The first papers discuss the challenges of modeling high power devices with output power extending to 100 W. Actual application of these models to hybrid and monolithic circuit designs will be presented. The second group of papers discusses the challenges in measuring large devices. New development in harmonic load-pull, device IV and S parameter characterization techniques will be introduced.

08:00–17:00 WMH

### High Power Issues of Microwave Filter Design and Realization

Topics and Speakers:

- Introduction to High Power Issues of Microwave Filter Design and Realization, M. Yu, COM DEV
- Basic Physical Theory of Microwave Breakdown in Air and Recent Theoretical Results, V. Semenov, Russian Academy of Sciences
- Microwave Breakdown in Air, Testing and Prevention, T. Olsson, Powerwave Technologies
- Multipactor RF Breakdown at ESA: Standards, R&D Investigations and Testing Techniques, D. Raboso, European Space Agency
- Prediction Tools of Multifactor Breakdown Effects in Passive Components, W. Pribbl and V. E. Boria, Universidad Politécnic Valencia
- High Power Design for Microwave Bandstop Filters, D. Snyder, RS Microwave
- Passive Intermodulation at Junctions, H. L. Hartnagel, Technische University Darmstadt
- Design of Low PIM Diplexers, C. Radcliffe, Phase2 Microwave

Organizers: M. Yu, COM DEV; A. Atia, Orbital Sciences Corp.

Sponsor: MTT-8

High power related issues such as Multipactor, Corona breakdown and Passive Intermodulation (PIM) will be covered for passive microwave components especially filters.

08:00–12:00 WMI

### Noise in Nonlinear Circuits: Theory, Modeling, and Measurement Techniques

Topics and Speakers:



## Monday Workshops and Short Courses

- Nonlinear Noise in Devices: Sources, Frequency Conversion Mechanisms and Statistical Noise Process Characterization, F. Bonani, Politecnico di Torino
- Compact Noise Modeling of GaAs HBTs for Nonlinear Simulation, M. Rudolph, Ferdinand-Braun-Institut für Höchstfrequenztechnik
- Empirical Non-Linear Noise Models of Field-Effect Devices for Microwave Circuit Large-Signal Noise Analysis, F. Filicori, Bologna University
- Minimization of Noise in Frequency Conversion Circuits, S. Maas, Applied Wave Research, Inc.
- Nonlinear Noise Measurement of Microwave Amplifiers: HF Noise Parameters and Residual Phase Noise, O. Llopis and L. Escotte, Laboratoire d'Analyse et d'Architecture des Systèmes (LAAS) du CNRS
- Fundamentals of Phase Noise and its Relationship to Jitter and Bit Error Rate in Digital Communications Systems, E. M. Godshalk, Maxim Integrated Products

Organizers: F. Bonani, Politecnico di Torino; A. Ferrero, Politecnico di Torino

Sponsors: MTT-14, MTT-11

In this half day workshop, the participants will receive a wide perspective on up-to-date modeling, design and measurements techniques applied to the determination of noise properties in nonlinear microwave circuits and systems where the effect of noise frequency conversion plays a significant role. Topics covered by the presentations (from both academia and industry) will include the following: 1) Introduction and basic theory of noise in nonlinear systems including the frequency conversion effect 2) Non linear modeling of state-of-the-art device technologies, both bipolar and III-V FET-based 3) Design techniques for low noise applications 4) Non linear noise measurement techniques in amplifiers 5) Fundamentals of phase noise and jitter in a digital communication system perspective, including a description of phase noise measurement techniques.

13:00–17:00

WMJ

### Will Wide Band-Gap Power Transistors Render Silicon Power Transistors Obsolete?

Topics and Speakers:

- The Market for Wide Band-Gap Transistors at RF, P. Roussel, Yole
- Reliability and Linearity Issues of GaN HFET's, B. Trew, North Carolina State University
- Are Dinosaurs Obsolete: Is there Life Left for Si BJTs Operating at RF Frequencies?, J. Curtis, Integra Technologies
- Silicon VDMOS Transistors, J. L. B. Walker, Semelab PLC
- RF-LDMOS: An Ideal Device Technology for ISM to WiMAX?, W. Burger, Freescale Semiconductor
- GaN-on-Si RF Power Transistors: Status and Outlook, W. Johnson, Nitronex

- GaN HEMTs on SiC, S. Nakajima, Eudyna
- Diamond Transistors for RF Power Amplifiers, K. Ueda, NTT

Organizer: J. L. B. Walker, Semelab plc

Sponsor: MTT-17

Wide band-gap power transistors based on GaN and SiC have made significant progress in the last few years, but most results have focused on the microwave frequency range. The aim of this workshop is to consider their use at RF.

08:00-12:00

WMK

### Ultrafast Analog-to-Digital (A/D) Conversion Technique and its Applications

Topics and Speakers:

- Overview of Optical and Optically-Assisted A/D Conversion, G. Valley, The Aerospace Corporation
- High Performance Analog-to-Digital Conversion Techniques for Emerging Telecom and Defense Applications, J. Lee, Lucent Technologies, Bell Labs.
- Ultrahigh-Speed Spatially Sampled All-Optical Analog-to-Digital Converter, A. S. Daryoush, Drexel University
- Demonstration of a 40 Giga-sample per Second Real-Time Photonic Analog-to-Digital Converter, J. Stigwall, Chalmers University of Technology
- Analog-to-Digital Conversion in the Early 21st Century, R. H. Walden, The Aerospace Corporation
- An Approach to High-Speed, High-Resolution All-Optical A/D Conversion Using Nonlinear Optical Loop Mirror, Y. Miyoshi, Osaka University
- Femtosecond Real-Time Single-Shot Digitizer, J. Chou, University of California, Los Angeles

Organizers: K. Kitayama, Osaka University; B. Jalali, University of California, Los Angeles

Sponsor: MTT-3

This workshop is focused on cutting-edge ultrafast A/D conversion techniques that hold promise for direct conversion at 100 GS/s and toward TS/s regime. It will cover both optoelectronic as well as optical domain techniques. There have been growing demand for digital signal processing that employ ultrafast A/D converters for applications in advanced communications as well as emerging scientific applications.

08:00–17:00

TMA

### High-Frequency Characterization of Printed-Circuit Board Materials

Topics and Speakers:

- Overview of Dielectric Measurement Methods, J. Baker-Jarvis, National Institute of Standards and Technology

## Monday Workshops and Short Courses

- High-Frequency Electrical Testing of Printed-Circuit Boards — A Material Manufacturer's Perspective, S. Bertling, Park Nelco
- Complex Permittivity Measurement with a Split-Post Resonator, J. Krupka, Warsaw University of Technology
- Measurement of Dielectric Substrates at Millimeter-Wave Frequencies, S. Begley, Agilent Technologies
- High-Frequency Electrical Properties of PCB Materials Using a Split-Cylinder Resonator, M. Janezic, National Institute of Standards and Technology
- Complex Permittivity of Printed Circuit Boards using Planar Transmission Lines, K. Bois, Hewlett-Packard Company

Organizers: M. D. Janezic, National Institute of Standards and Technology; S. Begley, Agilent Technologies

Sponsor: MTT-11

The first half of this tutorial will include an overview of the state-of-the-art measurement methods used to accurately characterize the electrical properties of dielectric substrates, such as printed circuit boards, from 1 to 100 GHz. A discussion of each technique's merits and limitations will be addressed. The second half of the tutorial will comprise of live demonstrations of several techniques, where experts in the field will explain how to perform accurate substrate measurements.

08:00–17:00

TMB

### Practical Analysis, Stabilization, and Exploitation of Nonlinear Dynamics in RF, Microwave, and Optical Circuits

Topics and Speakers:

- Large-Signal Stability Analysis through Pole-Zero Identification, J. M. Collantes, University of the Basque Country
- Nonlinear Stability Analysis of Microwave Oscillators, T. Heath, Georgia Tech Research Institute
- Bifurcation Analysis and Control with Harmonic-Balance Techniques, A. Suárez, University of Cantabria
- Hysteresis and Noisy Precursors in Power Amplifiers and Oscillators, S. Jeon, California Institute of Technology
- Overview of Chaos and Its Information Applications, C.P. Silva, The Aerospace Corporation
- Applications and Implications of Chaos for Radar and Sonar, C. Williams, Bristol University
- Optical Chaos-Based Communications at High Bit Rates Using Commercial Fiber-Optic Links, C.R. Mirasso, University of Balearic Islands
- Chaotic Waveform Generation and Radar, K.A. Lukin, Usikov Institute of Radiophysics & Electronics
- Chaotic Microwave Oscillators and Synthesizers for Chaotic Frequency Hopping Communications Systems, A. Layec, INRIA

Organizers: A. Suárez, University of Cantabria; C.P. Silva, The

Aerospace Corporation

Sponsor: MTT-16

This workshop addresses three closely related topics: the in-depth analysis and elimination of circuit instability phenomena using simple techniques, the optimized and efficient design of autonomous circuits, and the application of chaos to signal transmission, conditioning, and processing. Fundamental background on nonlinear dynamics will be provided, including the concepts of local and global stability, bifurcations, and chaos. Examples of bifurcation control will be given, together with a representative survey of chaos applications to cryptography, baseband through optical communications, signal detection, and radar. An RF chaotic oscillator suitable for these applications will also be demonstrated.

08:00–12:00

TMC

### How to Do Business in Far East

Topics and Speakers:

- Doing Business in China, S. X. Yan, Chinese Academy of Science, Suzhou Institute of Nanotech and Nanobionics
- Doing Business in India, Rahul Dixit, Raytheon
- Doing Business in Korea
- Doing Business in Singapore
- Doing Business in Thailand

Organizers: C. P. Wen, Peking University; T. Shishido, MM-COMM, Inc.

Sponsors: MTT-19, IMS 2007 Steering Committee

How to seek microwave and millimeter wave business opportunities in the Far East. Invited speakers from the following countries: China, Japan, Korea, India, and possibly Singapore, Malaysia, and Thailand. The business infrastructure and government business regulations to operate a successful business enterprise are the subjects for this workshop.

13:00 – 17:00

TMD

### Novel Materials for RF MEMS

Topics and Speakers:

- CMOS/MEMS Monolithic Integration for Frequency References, E. Quevy, Silicon Clocks
- Application of Silicon Carbide to RF MEMS, X. Fu, Case Western Reserve University
- Science and Technology of Piezoelectric/Diamond Heterostructures for Monolithically Integrated High Performance MEMS/NEMS/CMOS Devices, O. Auciello, Argonne National Laboratory
- Piezoelectric Aluminum Nitride Contour-Mode MEMS Resonators and Filters, P. Stephanou, Harmonic Devices



## Monday Workshops and Short Courses

- PZT Films for Low Voltage Operation RF MEMS Switch Devices, J. Y. Park, Kwangwoon University

Organizers: S. Pacheco, Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.; G. Piazza, University of Pennsylvania

Sponsor: MTT-21

This workshop will gather leaders in the research area of novel materials for RF MEMS from both academia and industry. The latest advancements on the development of RF MEMS using new classes of materials will be presented. Attendees will be exposed to proven material systems that are being presently commercialized (startups) and to innovative materials that are starting to gain traction in the RF MEMS arena. Finally, this workshop will allow the attendees to foster new networking opportunities. Topics specifically covered in this tutorial workshop include:

- CMOS/MEMS monolithic integration to enable high performance, compact frequency references. Process issues, device performances, and system level advantages will be discussed.
- Review of silicon carbide semiconductor technology for MEMS/NEMS devices and its application in the field of RF communications.
- Piezoelectric/diamond heterostructures based on ultrananocrystalline diamond (UNCD) films for the realization of low-power, high-performance MEMS/NEMS devices. The material science as well as the fabrication and integration of devices will be discussed.
- Introduction to CMOS-compatible, low-loss bandpass filters in the GHz range based on piezoelectric aluminum nitride contour-mode MEMS resonators.
- Low-voltage operation of RF MEMS devices achieved via use of sol-gel based PZT thin films. The design, fabrication methods, and experimental data for MEMS switches with operation biases as low as 2–4 V will be discussed.

08:00–12:00 CMA

### RFID – Design of Integrated Passive Transponders

Instructors: Robert Weigel and Kay Seemann, Institute for Electronics Engineering, University Erlangen-Nuremberg, Germany

Topics: Introduction to RFID; Integrated RFID Transponders; Design and Modeling of Passive UHF-Frontend Devices for RFID

Sponsors: MTT-9, MTT-16

Beside several research activities concerning the high integration of multistandard communication devices, a lot of work is in progress to realize inexpensive ubiquitous communication and sensor networks. Recently, the passive radio frequency identifica-

tion technology (RFID) has gained a lot of interest, since it is a widely used synonym for low-cost wireless identification and sensor devices.

This tutorial outlines general system considerations and specific aspects of the analogue and RF circuit design for the development of integrated passive CMOS-RFID tags. In the first part of the tutorial, the general passive transponder principles, the regulatory background and the existing standards are reviewed and summarized. We also address typical environmental parameters and properties, further we exemplify subsequent restrictions for common applications. Within part two the general architecture of RFID-Transponders and the main important analog and digital building blocks will be explained. Finally, part three deals with specific challenges given by the CMOS technology in the context of UHF-RFID devices. Therefore, the design and the modeling of the main important analog RF-Frontend devices will be discussed. These are the RF power-rectifier, the backscatter modulator and the RF power limiter.

08:00–17:00 CMB

### Millimeter-Wave and THz Electromagnetics, Components, and Systems

Instructors: Zoya Popović, University of Colorado, Boulder; Elliott Brown, University of California Santa Barbara

Topics: Fundamental Electromagnetics; THz Transmission Lines and Antennas; Quasi-Optical Techniques and Components; THz Measurements; THz Properties of Materials; Survey of THz Solid-State and Vacuum Coherent Sources; THz Direct Detectors and Mixers; THz Remote Sensing Systems and Trade-Offs

Sponsor: MTT-4

The terahertz region remains as a last frontier of the electromagnetic spectrum where the engineering of components and systems has always been a fringe area involving quasi-optical techniques for radiation coupling and control, frequency multiplication (up conversion) or photomixing (down conversion) to produce coherent sources, and fast (unipolar) Schottky diodes for mixing and rectification. The goal of this short course is first to summarize the fundamental principles and the state of the art for each of these common techniques, particularly the quasi-optical techniques that have been successful in coupling detectors and mixers to free space. Then, the course will cover some of the key issues behind THz systems, such as the different modalities commonly used for point and remote THz sensors, both passive and active. A timely example is THz imaging of concealed objects where the trade-offs between passive heterodyne and direct detection will be analyzed.

## Friday Workshops and Short Courses

08:00–17:00 WFA

### Reconfigurable and Smart Antennas

Topics and Speakers:

- Impact of Smart Antenna Characteristics on Network Throughput and Communication Channel BER, C.A. Balanis, Arizona State University
- Reconfigurable Antennas for Universal Wireless Receivers, S. El-Ghazaly, University of Tennessee
- Smart Antennas and Digital Beam Forming, M. Salazar-Palma, Universidad Carlos III de Madrid
- Results from Experimental Trials Involving Smart Antenna and MIMO-based Testbeds, B. Daneshrad, UCLA
- Analog Smart Antenna System, H. Arai, Yokohama National University
- MEMS-based Reconfigurable Antennas – State of the Art and Future Potential, J. T. Bernhard, University of Illinois
- MEMS-Reconfigurable Reflect Arrays, R. Sorrentino, University of Perugia
- Wireless Smart Antennas for Noise Cancellation, S. Kanalamuru, Herley Industries
- Antenna Design and Optimizations for Modern Wireless and MIMO Applications, Y. Rahmat-Samii, UCLA

Organizers: A. Fathy, University of Tennessee; V. K. Nair, Intel; S. El-Ghazaly, University of Tennessee

Sponsors: MTT-15, MTT-20

Extensive efforts are under way to develop compact low cost multifunctional antennas for wireless systems including cell phones, laptops, and base stations. Well-known expert in the field will represent an overview of the latest breakthroughs in developing reconfigurable and smart antennas to address market needs. Detailed discussions of various design issues of developing low cost, compact products for multiband, multiservice, and diversity applications will be conducted.

08:00–17:00 WFB

### Recent Advances in Electromagnetic Metamaterials: Theory, Computation, and Applications

Topics and Speakers:

- Advances in Subdiffraction Imaging by Magnetic Metamaterial Structures, R. Marqués and M. J. Freire, Univ. de Sevilla
- Field Energy Density and Effective Parameter Dispersion in Artificial Materials, S. Tretyakov and P. Ikonen, Helsinki University of Technology
- Computational Transmission Line (TLM) Models of Negative Refractive Index Metamaterials, W. J. R. Hoefer, University of Victoria
- Fundamental Structures of Two- and Three-dimensional Metamaterials, P. Russer, Technische Universität München

- Recent Advances in Negative-Refractive-Index Transmission-Line Metamaterials, G. V. Eleftheriades and A. K. Iyer, University of Toronto
- Metamaterial-Based Waveguides: Principles and Applications, S. Hrabar, University of Zagreb.
- Recent Advances in Resonant type Metamaterial Transmission Lines, F. Martín and J. Bonache, Univ. Autònoma de Barcelona
- A Few Directions Towards the Next Generation of Electromagnetic Metamaterials, C. Caloz, École Poly. de Montréal
- Recent Progress on Dielectric Based Left Handed Structures, T. Ueda, Kyoto Institute of Technology, N. Michishita and T. Itoh, University of California Los Angeles.
- Metamaterials and Plasmonics: Bridging Microwaves to Optics, N. Engheta, University of Pennsylvania
- Metamaterial-Based Electrically Small Antenna Systems: Designs, Simulations and Experiments, R. W. Ziolkowski, University of Arizona

Organizers: C. Caloz, École Polytechnique de Montréal; F. Martín, Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona

Sponsors: MTT-15, MTT-4

The workshop will focus on the latest results of metamaterials research carried out by leading experts. The scheduled talks allow for a wide vision of metamaterials, including the main challenging aspects for microwave and optical technology (computation and implementation of 3D metamaterials, conception of new subwavelength imaging devices, the development of new metamaterial based components and antennas, and the search for new directions and fields of applications).

08:00–17:00 WFC

### Low-Cost, Integrated Automotive and Industrial Radar Sensors

Topics and Speakers:

- Introduction of Automotive Radar Sensors - Challenges, Solutions, and Benefits, J. Wenger, DaimlerChrysler AG
- Low Cost SiGe Technology for Automotive Radar Sensors in the 76–81 GHz Band, R. Lachner, Infineon AG
- Advances in Microsystems Technology and RF Microelectronics for Highly Integrated 77 GHz Automotive Radar Sensors, M. Schneider, University Bremen
- FMCW Radar Transceiver System Design and Simulation, O. Günther, University Erlangen-Nuremberg
- Front-End Concepts, Linearization Methods, and Systematical Errors in FMCW Radar Sensors, A. Stelzer, Johannes Kepler University Linz
- 24GHz UWB Radar Sensor Design, I. Gresham, M/A-COM
- Wideband Radar Sensors and its Antennas, S. Lindenmeier, Universität der Bundeswehr
- Challenges in Metrology for Automotive Radar SiGe-MMICs, E. Kolmhofer, DICE GmbH
- Pulsed Microwave and Millimeter Wave Measurements for Radar Component Characterization, L. Betts, Agilent



## Friday Workshops and Short Courses

Organizers: A. Stelzer, Johannes Kepler University Linz, R. Weigel, University Erlangen-Nurember, R. Knoechel, University of Kiel

Sponsors: MTT-16, MTT-2

Recent developments in semiconductor technology have made available integrated Si and SiGe components that function at frequencies of 100 GHz and beyond. Smaller and less costly than their predecessors, typically put to use in military and civilian-aviation applications, these components have direct application to next-generation mass-marketed products such as industrial sensors, sport sensors, automobile guidance systems.

In this workshop an overview of state-of-the-art integrated radar sensors, especially for automotive and industrial applications, will be presented. Discussions will include modern systems, advanced semiconductor technologies, and the design and simulation challenges of upcoming 24 and 77 to 79 GHz systems. Design methodology of radar sensors will be treated, as well as the difficulties in measuring highly integrated systems at high frequencies.

08:00–17:00

WFD

### Advances in Imaging Radar Technology

Topics and Speakers:

- Light Weight, Low Cost SAR for UAV Applications, J. C. Kirk, Goleta Engineering
- Real-Aperture Imaging Radar for Landing Guidance, L. Q. Bui, MMCOMM
- Full-Resolution Real-Time Processing of SAR Data, G. Franceschetti, Universitat Federico II
- History of Spaceborne SAR, Celebrating 25 Years Since SIR-A, D. L. Evans, JPL
- Using ATR Performance as a Measure to Improve ISAR Imaging of Small Craft, T. Sparr, FFI-III Land and Air Systems Division
- ISAR Imaging Paper, R. Samaniego, Raytheon
- New Results for Through-the-Wall Impulse SAR Imaging, J. Tatoian, Eureka Aerospace
- Passive MMW Imaging, L. Yujiri, NGC
- A Low-Complexity Radar Sensor for Human Tracking, H. Ling, University of Texas

Organizers: J. C. Kirk, Goleta Engineering; L. Q. Bui, MMCOMM, Inc.

Sponsor: MTT-16

Imaging radar is now an extremely broad field combining advances in microwave/millimeter-wave and beyond technology with digital processing and computing technology. This workshop seeks to bring together a broad spectrum of researchers to

address specific areas of wide bandwidth, 2-D imaging, 3-D imaging, super-resolution, automatic recognition and identification, SAR, ISAR, millimeter-wave imaging, and submillimeter-wave imaging.

08:00–17:00

WFE

### Terahertz Device Characterization and Security Applications

Topics and Speakers:

- Progress Towards a THz Imager, M. Rosker, DARPA
- Generation of THz by Frequency Multiplication, A. Maestrini, Université Pierre et Marie Curie
- Trends in the Development of THz Receiver Technology, D. Matheson, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory
- Terahertz Spectroscopy: Applications, Potentials in Chemical and Biochemical Sensing, T. Vo-Dinh, Duke University
- Terahertz Scattering Parameter Measurement Systems for Device and Material Characterization, R. Weikle, Univ. of Virginia
- Imaging of Concealed Weapons at Sub-millimeter and THz Wavelengths with Arrays of Cryogenic Antenna-Coupled Microbolometers, A. Luukanen, VTT Technical Research Centre of Finland
- The Potential for Stand-off Detection of IEDs Between 100 GHz and 1 THz, R. Appleby, Qinetiq LTD
- THz Emission Detection for Standoff Sensing of Improvised Explosive Devices, D. H. Wu, Naval Research Lab
- Atmospheric Correction of THz Signals for Explosives Traces Detection, S. G. Kong, University of Tennessee

Organizers: A. E. Fathy, University of Tennessee; V. F. Hanna, Université Pierre et Marie Curie; A. Maestrini, Université Pierre et Marie Curie

Sponsors: MTT-4, MTT-15

There have been lots of efforts to explore the Advanced THz Sensing (ATS) technology for use in security screening and rapid detection of hidden improvised explosive devices (IED). ATS is capable of probing intermolecular interactions and large amplitude vibrational and rotational modes, and is polarization sensitive. ATS can see through materials considered opaque to other optical techniques, and rich in its interaction with chemical materials including explosive residue. The goal of the proposed workshop is to investigate the techniques for rapid and non-intrusive IED detection.

08:00–12:00

WFF

### Wireless Local Positioning

Topics and Speakers:

- Basics of Wireless Local Positioning, M. Vossiek, Clausthal University of Technology
- Relative Position Sensing Between Mobile Units, P. Gulden, Symeo GmbH

## Friday Workshops and Short Courses

- High Speed Position Sensing, A. Stelzer, Johannes Kepler University Linz
- UWB Localization and its Application to Ultraprecise Indoor Asset Tracking, A. Fathy, University of Tennessee
- High Precision Local Positioning in Reflective Environment, S. Lindenmeier, Bundeswehr University, Munich

Organizers: R. Knoechel, Christian-Albrechts-University Kiel; G. Boeck, Berlin University of Technology; M. Vossiek, Clausthal University of Technology

Sponsor: MTT-16

Radio localization requires emerging wireless technologies including new data transmission principles and transceiver technologies. Context dependent information services, RF-localization systems for production and logistics, tracking systems for sports applications or guiding of blind people are only some of the numerous application areas. The workshop will focus on principles and challenges referring to the realization of such future systems. Present wireless local position sensing techniques and emerging solutions, such as relative position sensing between mobile units, position sensing within milliseconds and an accuracy of some centimeters using active transponders, as well as a time difference of arrival (TDOA) approach based on UWB signals and the utilization of UWB-technology for high precision local positioning in reflective environment will be presented.

13:00–17:00

WFG

### Wireless Power Transmission for Space Solar Power Generation

Topics and Speakers:

- New Antenna Systems for Microwave Power Transmission, T. Takano, Institute of Space and Astronautical Science
- High Efficiency GaN-HEMT PAs for Microwave Solar Power Transmission, S. Nakajima, Eudyna Devices, Inc.
- Development of Wearable Rectenna for Ubiquitous Power Source, N. Shinahora, Kyoto University
- Recent Developments of Rectennas at Texas A&M University, K. Chang, Texas A&M University
- Free-Space Combining Oscillator Arrays, An Approach for Solar Power Conversion to High RF Power for Wireless Transmission, A. Mortazawi, University of Michigan
- GaN Based Material Growth and Devices for Microwave Power Transmission Systems, J. Lin and/or F. Ren, University of Florida

Organizers: A. Mortazawi, University of Michigan; S. Kawasaki, Kyoto University

Sponsor: MTT-16

Global energy demand continues to grow. Space-based, solar

power generation may become an important source of energy in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Space solar power via wireless power transmission proposes solar-generated, DC power to be converted to microwaves and beamed to earth using a large antenna array. The beam would be captured using an antenna array and converted back into DC power for terrestrial electrical grids.

13:00–17:00

WFH

### Miniature, Electronically Tuned Filter Technology

Topics and Speakers:

- An Overview of Miniaturization of Varactor Tuned Printed Filter Technology, H. Dayal, BAE Systems Inc.
- Tunable Microwave Filters Using Thin Film Ferroelectric Varactors, A. Mortazawi, University of Michigan
- High Quality Ferrite-Loaded Dielectric Resonator Tunable Filters, A. Abramowicz, Warsaw University of Technology
- Tunable and Compact Microwave Filters and Resonators Based on Metamaterials, F. Martin, Univ. Autònoma de Barcelona
- Tunable Filters Based on RF MEMS: An Overview, G. Rebeiz, University of California, San Diego

Organizers: H. Dayal, BAE Systems Inc.; V. Boria, Universidad Politécnica de Valencia

Sponsors: MTT-8, MTT-21

In summary, this workshop plans to address miniaturized filter design and tuning techniques including recent developmental MEMS, BST and printed resonator work using stepped impedance, split ring resonators, and open stubs for spur cancellations, dual mode tuning and other auto tuning techniques.

08:00–12:00

WFI

### GaN Device and Circuit Reliability

Topics and Speakers:

- The Physics of AlGaIn/GaN Reliability, R. J. Trew, North Carolina State University
- Designing GaN for Reliability, A. A. Immorlica, BAE Systems
- Production GaN HEMTs for High-Reliability Applications, A. Ward, CREE
- Performance and Reliability of AlGaIn/GaN HFETs on s.i. SiC Substrates, R. Quay, Fraunhofer Institute
- Drift, Stability and Robustness Issues of GaN HFETs, J. Wurfl, Ferdinand-Braun-Institut für Hochfrequenztechnik
- AlGaIn/GaN HEMT Technology and Reliability Status, E. Morvan, Alcatel Thales III-V Lab/TIGER

Organizers: F. J. Sullivan, Raytheon; R. Jansen, ITHE RWTH Aachen University

Sponsors: MTT-6, MTT-7



## Friday Workshops and Short Courses

This workshop will address the reliability issues associated with GaN devices and MMICs. The technology is being pushed hard toward actual field operation in the near future. Some of the device reliability topics include leakage currents, both surface and subsurface, trap generation and nitrogen impact. Understanding the reliability effects of using different substrate materials will also be considered. These include GaN on SiC, on native GaN and on silicon substrates.

08:00–12:00

TFA

### Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Packaging and Manufacturing 202

Topics and Speakers:

- Interconnect Technologies with Selected Performance Issues
- Accuracy of Package and Interconnect Simulation Models, M. Heimlich, Applied Wave Research Inc.
- Thermal and Mechanical Analysis and Simulation, J. Carter, StratEdge Corporation
- Electrical Variability Due to Interconnect and Material Technologies, A. Lindner, REMEC Defense & Space
- Measurement and Tuning Repeatability for Calibration and Assembly, R. Ginley, NIST
- Novel Coatings and Encapsulation, O. Sneh, Sundew Technologies, LLC

Organizer: A. Lindner, REMEC Defense &amp; Space

Sponsor: MTT-12

Packaging, assembly and test of most microwave and millimeter-wave devices are a challenging task. The variability of interconnects and temperature variations can further complicate the design and testing. This tutorial workshop expands on what was presented last year and gives the attendees the opportunity to review the issues and increase their design capability on this important issue.

13:00–17:00

TFB

### Multidomain Physics Modeling of MEMS and NEMS

Topics and Speakers:

- The State of Commercial Tools for Simulation-Driven Design of MEMS devices, D. Ostergaard, ANSYS
- Multiphysics Modeling of Dielectric Charging in RF Switches, J. Hwang, Lehigh University, C. Goldsmith, MEMtronics
- In-Situ Process Characterization for Accurate MEMS Modeling, D. Peroulis and J. V. Clark, Purdue University
- Multiphysics Modeling of MEMS, N. Aluru, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Simulation and Physical Co-Design of MEMS Devices and Electronics M. A. Maher, SoftMEMS
- System-Level Modeling and Simulation of Micro- and Nano-Scale Systems, J. V. Clark, Purdue University

- The Broad Role of System-Level Modeling in RF-MEMS: From Robust Electromechanical Device Design to MEMS/IC Cosimulation, M. Kamon, Coventor

Organizers: A. C. Cangellaris, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign; N. Aluru, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Sponsors: MTT-15, MTT-21

Efficient design and prototyping of MEMS is critically dependent on accurate modeling of the different physical domains (electrical, magnetic, mechanical, thermal, fluidic) that govern the operation of the devices and their nonlinear coupling. The purpose of this tutorial is to present the state of the art in such modeling, highlight recent advances and discuss future challenges, needs, and opportunities. More specifically, recent advances will be reported in the incorporation of uncertainties in material/geometric parameters and operating conditions in the modeling of MEMS devices; experiment-based, multiphysics modeling of dielectric charging in RF switches; methodology for accurate characterization of the impact of fabrication process on material and geometric parameters of MEMS devices; methodologies for MEMS-IC cosimulation, in support of tradeoffs in design between the MEMS, packaging and electronics, subject to performance-driven optimization constraints; and exploitation of the nonlinearity of the coupled multiphysics attributes of MEMS for the computer-aided design exploration of new device concepts.

08:00–12:00

TFC

### Nanoelectronic Devices: RF Characterization, Modeling, and Applications

Topics and Speakers:

- Carbon Nanotubes as Microwave and Millimeter-wave Antennas, P. Burke, University of California, Irvine
- Modeling DC and AC Transport of Carbon Nanotube Field Effect Transistors, P. Wong, Stanford University
- Carbon Nanotubes for Thin Film Electronics, J. Rogers, University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign
- Theory and Performance of Nanocomposite Transistors, M. A. Alam, Purdue University
- Microwave Measurements of Nanotube Devices, G. Dambrine, University of Lille

Organizer: I. Amlani, Motorola, Inc.

Sponsor: MTT-4

Nanoelectronic devices based on carbon nanotubes, nanowires, and other variations are emerging with interesting and novel properties. Despite tremendous interest and progress, RF characterization and modeling of these devices has proven challenging. This workshop will bring together speakers from industry

## Friday Workshops and Short Courses

and academia to discuss progress, opportunities, challenges and potential solutions relating to this exciting and emerging field.

08:00–17:00

CFA

### Applications of Artificial Neural Networks to RF and Microwave Design

Instructor: Q.J. Zhang, Carleton University

Topics: ANN Basics, Applications to RF/Microwave Design

Sponsor: MTT-1

Artificial Neural Networks (ANNs) are recognized as new vehicles for enhancing the speed, accuracy and flexibility of RF/microwave modeling and CAD. ANN has been applied to modeling and design of microstrip and CPW circuits, multi-layer interconnects, embedded passives, printed antennas, LTCC circuits, semiconductor devices, filters, power amplifiers and more. This short course presents the fundamentals of ANN for RF and microwave design, application examples, and emerging trends and directions.

08:00–17:00

CFB

### Time-Domain Electromagnetic Simulators

Instructors: Zhizhang (David) Chen, Dalhousie University, Halifax, Canada; Wolfgang J. R. Hoefer and Poman P. M. So, University of Victoria, Canada

Topics:

- Time-Domain Simulation
- Time-Domain Formulation of Electromagnetic Theory
- Generalization of a Time-Domain Numerical Methods
- Convergence, Errors and Validation
- FDTD, FIT-TD, TLM, FEM-TD Methods
- Imaging for Computational Electromagnetics
- Architecture of a Time Domain Simulator
- FDTD/FIT Simulators
- TLM Simulators

Sponsors: MTT-1, MTT-15

This short course is intended to introduce microwave professionals and researchers to the theoretical foundations and the effective use of time-domain electromagnetic simulators. More specifically, the Short Course will provide insight into the operating principles of time-domain electromagnetic simulators, and show how these principles are translated or mapped into the functionality and operation of time-domain based CAD tools.

08:00–12:00

CFC

### RF Linear Accelerators

Instructor: Samy M. Hanna, Microwave Innovative Accelerators (MINA)

Topic: RF Linear Accelerators

Sponsors: MTT-5, MTT-10

Sponsors: MTT-5, MTT-10

In spite of the wide range of applications for RF accelerators, the number of microwave engineers who have the knowledge and the skill to work in this field is disproportionately low. The goal of this tutorial short course is to motivate more microwave engineers to learn about RF accelerators and their applications to meet the demand for such expertise. These applications include cancer radiation therapy, electron beam medical sterilization, food sterilization, homeland security, cargo inspection, industrial material processing, and nondestructive testing (NDT). In this short course, we will discuss the concept of operation of RF linear accelerators (linacs) and its constituent components such as the electron gun, accelerating structure, RF window, and X-ray target. We will review the associated RF system that provides the RF power to a linac. That system includes an RF source (Klystron or Magnetron), a circulator, an automatic frequency control (AFC), and waveguide transmission system. A survey of different linac applications will be presented.

08:00–17:00

CFD

### LTCC for Micro- and Millimeter-Wave Applications

Instructors: Ingo Wolff, Reinhard Kulke, and Peter Uhlig, IMST GmbH; Tim Mobley, DuPont Electronic Technologies

Topics: LTCC Process; 3D-Simulation and Test Methods; Survey of LTCC Material Systems and Manufacturers; Applications in Telecommunication and Sensor Electronics

Sponsors: MTT-1, MTT-15

LTCC as a ceramic multilayer technology has a great potential for micro- and millimeter-wave applications. The dielectric tapes as well as the gold and silver conductors have the appropriate physical and electrical performance. In spite of being a very mature technology, LTCC has recently gone through large improvements in material development and has become available for communication equipment manufacturers through LTCC foundries. The competitive price of materials and production make LTCC an ideal basis for System in a Package (SiP) and Multi Chip Modules (MCM). LTCC circuits can consist of a nearly arbitrary number of layers. Components can be integrated in cavities. LTCC substrates are rugged, hermetic and environmentally stable. These features and further favorable characteristics are utilized to develop compact and efficient modules for communication and sensor applications.

## Commercial Exhibit

Held annually since 1970, the MTT-S Exhibition comprises more than 400 microwave, subassembly, component, device, material, instrument, and design software suppliers, and draws approximately 10,000 engineers involved in the design of microwave systems, subsystems, components, and devices. The 2007 Exhibition will occupy all three halls of the Hawaii Convention Center, and will be open from 09:00 to 17:00 on Tuesday and Wednesday, and from 09:00 to 15:00 on Thursday. Sorry, but children under the age of 14 will not be admitted to the exhibition hall at any time. Following is a list of exhibiting companies that was complete as of press time.

A-Alpha Waveguide Co.  
 Acceleware Corp.  
 Actipass Co. Ltd.  
 Advance Reproductions Corp.  
 Advanced Control Components Inc.  
 Aeroflex Inc.  
 Aerowave Inc.  
 Aethercomm Inc.  
 Agilent Technologies  
 Akon Inc.  
 Aldetec Inc.  
 Allrizon-TG Communications Equipmnt  
 American Microwave Corp.  
 American Standard Circuits Inc.  
 American Technical Ceramics  
 Ametek HCC Industries  
 Ametek Specialty Metal Products  
 AML Communications Inc.  
 AmpliTech Inc.  
 Analog Devices Inc.  
 Anaren Inc.  
 Anritsu Co.  
 Ansoft Corp.  
 Antenna Systems & Technology Mag.  
 Apollo Microwaves Ltd.  
 Applied Thin-Film Products  
 Applied Wave Research Inc.  
 AR Worldwide  
 ARA  
 ARC Technologies Inc.  
 Artech House  
 ASB Inc.  
 Assemblies Inc.  
 Astrolab Inc.  
 Auriga Measurement Systems  
 Avnet Electronics Marketing  
 B&Z Technologies  
 Barry Industries Inc.  
 BeMiTec AG - Ferdinand-Braun-Inst  
 Besser Associates Inc.  
 Bird Technologies Group  
 BL Microwave Ltd.  
 Bliley Technologies Inc.  
 Boonton Electronics  
 Bowei Integrated Circuits Co. Ltd.  
 Brush Ceramic Products  
 C-MAC MicroTechnology  
 Cadence Design Systems Inc.  
 California Eastern Labs  
 Cambridge University Press  
 CAP Wireless Inc.  
 Cascade Microtech  
 Centellax Inc.  
 Ceramic Products Group

Cernex Inc.  
 Chengdu AINFO Inc.  
 Ciao Wireless Inc.  
 Circuits Processing Technology  
 Cobham DES  
 Coining of America LLC  
 COM DEV/CodeOne  
 Compex Corp.  
 Component Distributors Inc.  
 CoorsTek  
 Corning Gilbert Inc.  
 CPI Canada  
 Cree Inc.  
 CST of America Inc.  
 CTT Inc.  
 Cuming Microwave Corp.  
 Custom Cable Assemblies Inc.  
 Custom Microwave Components Inc.  
 dBm  
 Delta Electronics Mfg Corp.  
 Delta Microwave  
 Delta RF Technology Inc.  
 DeWeyl Tool Co.  
 Diamond Antenna  
 Dielectric Laboratories Inc.  
 Dow Key Microwave  
 Ducommun Technologies Inc.  
 DuPont  
 Dynawave Inc.  
 e2v Technologies  
 EADS NA Defense Test & Services  
 Eagle Comtronics  
 Elcom Technologies Inc.  
 Electro Rent Corp.  
 Electromagnetic Technologies Inds.  
 Elisa Electronic Systems Ltd.  
 EM Research Inc.  
 EM Software & Systems (PTY) Ltd.  
 EMAG Technologies Inc.  
 EMC Technology Inc.  
 Emerson & Cuming  
 Emerson & Cuming Microwave Products  
 Emerson Network Power Connectivity  
 Emhiser Micro-Tech  
 Endwave Corp.  
 Eudyna Devices Inc.  
 European Microwave Week  
 Excelics Semiconductor Inc.  
 F&K Delvotec Inc.  
 Fairchild Semiconductor  
 Farran Technology Ltd.  
 The Ferrite Company Inc.  
 Filtel Microwave Inc.  
 Filtran Microcircuits Inc.

Filtronic Compound Semiconductors  
 Filtronic Sage Laboratories Inc.  
 Flexco Microwave Inc.  
 Florida RF Labs Inc.  
 Focus Microwaves Inc.  
 Freescale Semiconductor  
 Gaiser Tool Co.  
 General Dynamics C4, VertexRSI  
 Gerotron Communication GmbH  
 GGB Industries Inc.  
 Giga-tronics Inc.  
 GigaLane Co. Ltd.  
 Global Communication Semiconductors  
 WL Gore & Associates Inc.  
 Gowanda Electronics  
 Gryphics Inc.  
 GT Microwave Inc.  
 Hantech Inc.  
 Herley Industries Inc.  
 Herotek Inc.  
 Hesse & Knipps Inc.  
 High Frequency Electronics  
 Hittite Microwave Corp.  
 HTMicrowave Co. Ltd.  
 IEEE Communications Magazine  
 IEEE Microwave Magazine  
 IHP GmbH  
 IMST GmbH  
 Infineon Technologies  
 Inphi Corp.  
 Instruments for Industry (IFI)  
 Integra Technologies Inc.  
 International Manufacturing Svcs.  
 Ion Beam Milling Inc.  
 iTerra Communications  
 ITF Co. Ltd.  
 ITT Corporation  
 IW Inc.  
 J MicroTechnology Inc.  
 Jacket Micro Devices Inc.  
 Jazz Semiconductor  
 Jersey Microwave  
 JFW Industries Inc.  
 Johanson Manufacturing Corp.  
 Johanson Technology Inc.  
 Johnson Components  
 Johnstech International Corp.  
 Junper Interconnection Co. Ltd.  
 K&L Microwave Inc.  
 Keithley Instruments Inc.  
 KMIC Technology Inc.  
 Krytar Inc.  
 Kyocera America Inc.  
 L-3 Communications, Narda-East

LadyBug Technologies LLC  
 Lansdale Semiconductor Inc.  
 Laser Process Mfg. Inc.  
 Linear Photonics  
 Linearizer Technology  
 Litron Inc.  
 Lorch Microwave  
 LPKF Laser & Electronics  
 M2 Global Technology Ltd.  
 M/A-COM Inc.  
 Marubeni Chemix Corp.  
 Mathilde Technologies GmbH  
 Maury Microwave Corp.  
 MCV Technologies Inc.  
 MECA Electronics Inc.  
 Mega Circuit Inc.  
 Meggitt Safety Systems Inc.  
 Merix Corp.  
 Merrimac Industries Inc.  
 MICA Microwave  
 Mician GmbH  
 Micro Limited  
 Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.  
 Micro-Chem Inc.  
 Microlab/FXR  
 Micrometrics Inc.  
 Micronews  
 Microsemi Corp.  
 Microtech Inc.  
 Microwave Applications Group  
 Microwave Communications Labs Inc.  
 Microwave Development Labs Inc.  
 Microwave Device Technology Corp.  
 Microwave Innovation Group  
 Microwave Journal  
 Microwave Product Digest  
 Microwave Technology Inc.  
 Microwaves & RF  
 Midwest Microwave  
 Military & Aerospace Electronics  
 Millitech Inc.  
 Mimix Broadband Inc.  
 Mini-Systems Inc.  
 Mission Telecom Co.  
 MITEQ Inc.  
 MITS Electronics  
 Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics  
 Modelithics Inc.  
 Modular Components National Inc.  
 Molex RF/Microwave Div.  
 MPDevice Co. Ltd.  
 MtronPTI  
 Murata Electronics  
 NaF Technology Corp.  
 Natel Engineering Co. Inc.  
 National Instruments  
 NDK America Inc.  
 Nelco  
 Netcom Inc.  
 Nitronex Corp.  
 NOF Corp.  
 Noise Com  
 Northrop Grumman/Velocium Products  
 NTK Technologies Inc.  
 Nuhertz Technologies LLC  
 NXP Semiconductors  
 Octagon Communications

Orient Microwave Corp.  
 Ortel, division of Emcore  
 P/M Industries Inc.  
 Pascall Electronics Ltd.  
 Passive Microwave Technology  
 Pendulum Instruments-XL Microwave  
 Penton Media Inc.  
 Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.  
 Phase Matrix Inc.  
 Picosecond Pulse Labs  
 Planar Electronics Technology  
 Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.  
 Plextek Ltd.  
 Polyfet RF Devices  
 Precision Photo-Fab Inc.  
 Presidio Components Inc.  
 Prewell Corp.  
 Q Microwave Inc.  
 QUEST Microwave Inc.  
 QuinStar Technology Inc.  
 QWED  
 R&K Company Ltd.  
 R-Theta Thermal Solutions Inc.  
 Radant MEMS Inc.  
 Reactel Inc.  
 Reed Business Information  
 Reinhardt Microtech AG  
 RelComm Technologies Inc.

**Microwave Week 2007  
 features over 400  
 commercial exhibitors.  
 Get some swag!**

Remcom Inc.  
 Renaissance Electronics Corp.  
 RF Depot.Com Inc.  
 RF Design Magazine  
 RF Globalnet  
 RF Morecom  
 RFMW Inc.  
 Richardson Electronics  
 RJR Polymers Inc.  
 RLC Electronics Inc.  
 RFMD  
 Rogers Corp.-Advanced Circuit Mat.  
 Rohde & Schwarz Inc.  
 Roos Instruments Inc.  
 Rosenberger North America LLC  
 Roth & Rau AG  
 San-tron Inc.  
 Schleifring und Apparatebau GmbH  
 Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
 Scientific Microwave Corp.  
 Shenzhen ATTEN Electronics Co. Ltd.  
 Shenzhen Kingsignal Cable Tech Co.  
 Sigma Systems Corp.  
 Signatone (Lucas/Signatone)  
 Simulation Technology & Applied Res  
 Sirenza Microdevices Inc.  
 Sonnet Software Inc.  
 Sources East Inc.

Southwest Microwave Inc.  
 Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH  
 Spectrum Microwave Inc.  
 SSI Cable Corp.  
 State of the Art Inc.  
 STC Microwave Systems Inc.  
 Stellar Industries Corp.  
 Storm Products Co.  
 StratEdge Corp.  
 Summitek Instruments Inc.  
 Sunny Electronic Corp. USA  
 SUSS MicroTec Inc.  
 SV Microwave Inc.  
 CW Swift & Associates Inc.  
 Synergy Microwave Corp.  
 T-Tech Inc.  
 Taconic  
 Tecdia Inc.  
 Tech-On  
 Tegam Inc.  
 Tektronix Inc.  
 Telcon Co. Ltd.  
 Teledyne Microelectronic Tech.  
 Temptronic Corp.  
 Tensolite  
 Terabeam/HXI  
 TeraVista Technologies Inc.  
 Test & Measurement World  
 Thales Components Corp.  
 Thunderline-Z  
 Times Microwave Systems  
 Toshiba America Electronic Comp.  
 TRAK Microwave Corp.  
 Trans-Tech Inc.  
 Trilithic Inc.  
 TriQuint Semiconductor  
 Tronser Inc.  
 TRS-RenTelco  
 TRU Corporation Inc.  
 TTE Inc.  
 Tyco Electronics  
 UBE Industries Ltd.  
 UltraSource Inc.  
 United Monolithic Semiconductors  
 Universal Microwave Corp.  
 UTE Microwave Inc.  
 Valpey Fisher Corp.  
 Vector Fields Inc.  
 Vectron International  
 VIDA Products Inc.  
 Vishay Intertechnology Inc.  
 Voltronics Corp.  
 Wave-Tech  
 Weinschel Associates  
 Werlatone Inc.  
 West Bond Inc.  
 Wiley  
 Willtek  
 WIN Semiconductor Corp.  
 Wireless Design & Development  
 Wireless Telecom Group  
 Yixin Microwave Electronics Co. Ltd  
 Z-Communications Inc.  
 Zeland Software Inc.  
 ZIFOR Enterprise Co. Ltd.



Exhibit Gold and Silver Sponsors

Gold Sponsors

RFMD  
Northrop Grumman, Velocium Products  
CST of America Inc.  
Ansoft Corp.  
AmpliTech Inc.  
NDK America Inc.

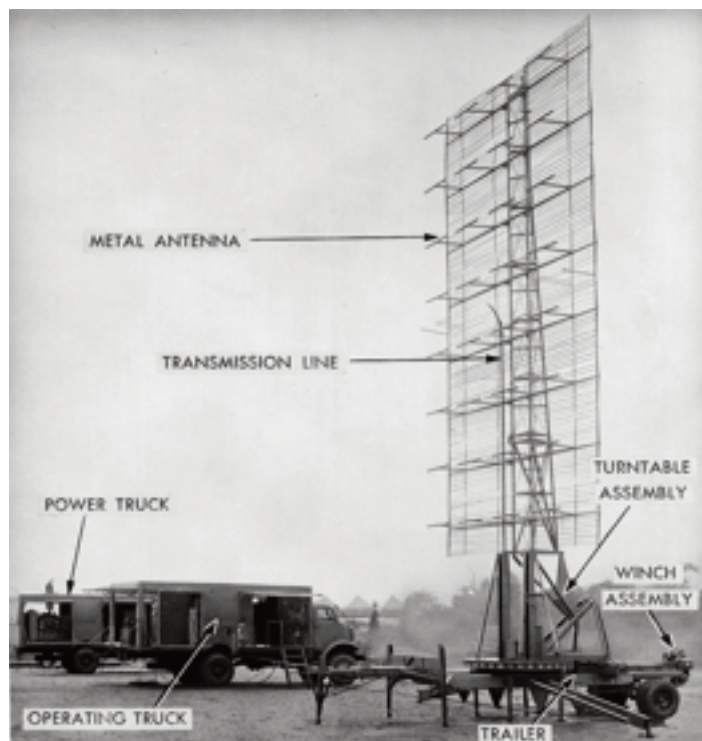
Silver Sponsors

Mimix Broadband Inc.  
M/A-COM Inc.  
Murata Electronics  
Tensolite  
Keithley Instruments Inc.  
Anritsu Co.  
Zeland Software Inc.

Historical Exhibit

The MTT-S Historical Exhibit will be open Tuesday through Thursday during the regular exhibition hours in the Exhibition Hall. The Historical Exhibit this year will include parts and photographs of the SCR 270 radar that detected Japanese warplanes on 7 December 1941. The MTT-S is fortunate to have Dr. Seymour Cohn contribute his laboratory notes that will be part of the exhibit. Also on display will be a collection of past IMS digests to commemorate the 50 years of this Symposium.

The Historical Electronics Museum is the permanent home of the MTT-S Historical Collection between Symposia. The Museum holds many microwave-related items besides the MTT-S collection, including a complete SCR-584 radar that was used with a proximity fuze in World War II. It also contains an impressive library of over 10,000 books and 11,000 journals. The Museum is located near Baltimore-Washington International Airport and is approximately 20 minutes from Baltimore. Additional information on the Museum can be found at [www.hem-usa.org](http://www.hem-usa.org), or call 1-410-765-2345.



Model of the SCR-270 Radar located at Opana Point, Oahu, that detected the Pearl Harbor attacking planes 55 minutes prior to the attack on 7 December 1941.

MicroApps

The Microwave Application Seminars (MicroApps), inaugurated in 1996, serves as a forum for IMS exhibitors to present the technology behind their commercial products and their special capabilities. The presentations are 20 minutes in length and are open to all conference and exhibit attendees. Everyone who attends

MicroApps will receive a free CD-ROM that includes informative details from every presentation. The MicroApps presentation room is located along the right-side wall when entering the Exhibition Hall, adjacent to the MTT-S Historical Exhibit.

Tuesday PM

TUMA Packaging Processes

HCC Exhibition Hall

TUMA-1: Advances in Heatsink Design  
A. Zaghlool, R. Theta, Thermal Solutions

TUMA-2: Material Characterization  
D. Koether, IMST

TUMA-3: QFN Packaged High-Power Frequency Doubler for Microwave and Millimeter-Wave Systems  
S. Nam, F. Traut, Hitrite Microwave

TUMA-4: R-Pak Quad Flat No-Lead (QFN) Microwave Air Cavity Liquid Crystal Polymer Packages  
J. Roman, RJR Polymers

TUMB Subassemblies

TUMB-1: Zero-Chirp Transmission Performance in 1550nm Directly Modulated Microwave Laser Transmitters  
J. Iannelli, T. Wang, J. Li, H. Hou, Emcore Ortel

TUMB-2: RFID Synthesizers  
J. Bienstock, V. Losik, C. Weigand, Tyco M/A-Com

TUMB-3: Microwave Fiber Optic Links Solve the Problem of Remotely Locating Low-Noise Amplifiers  
H. Hausman, MITEQ

TUMC Active Devices and Components

TUMC-1: Open

TUMC-2: Large-Signal Models of Eudyna GaN HEMTs and Applications  
S. Sano, Eudyna Devices

TUMC-3: A 26-40 GHz Compact Millimeter Wave Power Amplifier  
C. Marchewka, C. Wan, J. Taylor, T. Schoemehl, C. Colombo, R. True, R. Watkins, T. Hargreaves, C. Armstrong, L-3 Comm EDD

TUMC-4: State-of-the-Art 6 bit mHEMT Phase Shifter  
A. Khalil, J. Lynch, F. Traut, Hitrite Microwave

TUMC-5: 10 GHz Narrowband VCO  
M. Busse, Dielectric Labs, Vectron International, Mimix

Wednesday AM

WEMA Mechanical and Passive Components  
HCC Exhibition Hall

WEMA-1: Novel Structure of Bandpass Filter and Balun with Composite Right/Left-Handed Transmission Line  
Y. GuoSheng, Z. Jian, HT Microwave Co.,LTD.

WEMA-2: High-Power and Broadband Matched Bandpass/Bandstop Diplexers  
R. Hershtig, K&L Microwave

WEMA-3: Applications of Connectorless RF Connections in Microwave Multifunction Assemblies and Systems  
G. Mau, Custom Microwave

WEMA-4: Low Temperature Cofire Chip Antennas  
W. Wong, Johanson Technology

WEMA-5: Phase Shifters, Vector Modulators, Delay Lines, and Frequency Translators App Notes  
A. Bahiotis, GT Microwave

WEMA-6: M/A-COM Surmount™ Chip-Scale PIN Switches Eliminate Plastic Package Parasitics and Chip-and-Wire Costs and Variability  
J. Brogle, Tyco M/A-Com

WEMA-7: Extending the Band of an All-Shunt PIN Diode Switch  
G. Mau, Custom Microwave

WEMA-8: A Monolithic High-Power High-Linearity, Multioctave PIN Diode T/R Switch  
T. Boles, J. Brogle, R. Hubert, Tyco M/A-Com

WEMA-9: A 200W Switch for IED Applications  
G. Mau, Custom Microwave

WEMA-10: Design Criteria and Construction Techniques for Manufacturing Isolators and Circulators  
A. Edridge, R. Quintanilla, M2 Global Technology

WEMA-11: Passive Intermodulation Test of Isolators and Circulators  
S. Zheng, Yixin Microwave

Wednesday PM

WEMB CAD and Modeling Products and Techniques  
HCC Exhibition Hall

WEMB-1: Linear Microwave Fiber Optic Link System Design  
J. MacDonald, A. Katz, Linear Photonics

WEMB-2: Phase-Noise Cancellation in RF Transceivers  
R. Holtzman, Elisra Electronic Systems

WEMB-3: QuickWave Electromagnetic Software Adapted for Optical Defectoscopy of Integrated Circuits  
M. Celuch, QWED

WEMB-4: EMLOUNGE: A Modular Electromagnetic Simulation Environment  
K. Sabet, EMAG Technologies Inc.

WEMB-5: Real-Time Full-Wave EM Design Using FastEM Design Kit in IE3D Rel. 12  
J. Zheng, Zeland Software, Inc.

WEMB-6: Accelerated FDTD Kernel Architecture  
W. Simon, IMST GmbH

WEMB-7: μWave Wizard—The Fast and Accurate CAD Solution for Passive Waveguide Components  
R. Beyer, Mician

WEMB-8: SEMCAD X Optimizer: Genetic Algorithm Based Optimization of CAD Derived Structures  
E. Ofli, N. Chavannes, SPEAG Zeughausstrasse

WEMB-9: Layout Automation and Extraction of Parasitic RF/Microwave Elements  
M. Heimlich, Applied Wave Research (AWR)

WEMB-10: Transient Signals in Digital RF Systems Exposed by Fast Spectral Transforms and Digital Phosphor Display  
K. Engholm, Tektronix

WEMB-11: A New Technique for Accurate On-Wafer RF Device Characterization  
J. Preston, SUSS MicroTec Test Systems

Thursday

THMA Instrumentation and Measurement Technique  
HCC Exhibition Hall

THMA-1: X-Band High Power Load-Pull System using Prematched Probes  
R. Meierer, V. Mallette, G. Boll, Focus Microwaves

THMA-2: High-Power Load Pull at 40 MHz using Low Frequency Tuners, LFT  
S. Dudkiewicz, V. Mallette, Focus Microwaves

THMA-3: Pulsed RF Power Measurement  
R. Theiss, Boonton Electronics

THMA-4: 0.8-8 GHz Multipurpose Tuner MPT-808-TC  
C. Tsironis, Dr. Ing, Focus Microwaves

THMA-5: The Effects of Harmonic Tuning on EVM  
S. Dudkiewicz, V. Mallette, Focus Microwaves

THMA-6: IEEE 802.16 WiMAX Receiver Testing  
B. Muro, Noisecom

THMA-7: Optimizing Phase Noise Testing Time for Phased Array Antenna Modules  
G. de Giovanni, Aeroflex

THMA-8: Real-time Correction in RF and Microwave Instrumentation  
Y. He, Tektronix

THMA-9: Optimizing Effective Bit Resolution for Ultra-Widebandwidth Applications through the use of Arbitrary FIR Filters in High-Speed Oscilloscopes  
D. McCarthy, Tektronix

THMA-10: AP3501 35 GHz Integrated Sampler  
U. Lott, J. Kucera, AnaPico Gerotron Comm.



## Social Events

The Hilton Mid-Pacific Conference Center is abbreviated in the text below as Hilton MPCC.

### Sunday, 3 June

19:00–21:00 HCC Rooftop Garden

#### RFIC Reception

Immediately following the RFIC Plenary Session is the RFIC Reception on the Rooftop Garden of the Hawaii Convention Center. This social event is a key component of the RFIC Symposium, providing the opportunity to connect with old friends, make new acquaintances, and catch up on the wireless industry. Admittance is included with RFIC Symposium registration. Additional tickets can also be purchased separately at registration.

### Monday, 4 June

18:00–20:00 HCC Rooftop Garden

#### Microwave Journal Reception

All Microwave Week attendees and exhibitors are invited to attend a reception hosted by *Microwave Journal*. The venue is the 2.5 acre landscaped roof-top garden atop the Hawaii Convention Center.

### Tuesday, 5 June

18:00–20:00 Hilton Village Green

#### Women in Microwaves Reception

Surrounded by lush tropical gardens, gentle waterfalls, and an adjacent koi pond, the beautiful Village Green, centrally located between the Tapa Tower and Main Lobby at the Hilton Hawaiian Village, is the perfect venue for celebrating the diversity of MTT-S.



19:00–21:00 Hilton Kalia Tower Pool

#### Student Reception

All students are invited to socialize poolside in a relaxed and casual atmosphere to wind down after the conference. The pool is located on the 4<sup>th</sup> floor of the Kalia Tower at the Hilton Hawaiian Village.

19:00–20:00 Hilton MPCC Coral 2

#### MTT-17 Anniversary Reception

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) is an important tool for medical diagnostics and other applications. It is also a major application of HF/VHF/UHF technology. To celebrate its tenth anniversary, Technical Committee MTT-17 will present a talk on “Trends in Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)” by J. Thomas Vaughn. Dr. Vaughn is a professor at the University of Minnesota and a recognized expert on the RF aspects of MRI. MTT members and guests are welcome.

20:00–22:00 Hilton MPCC Coral 2

#### Ham Radio Social

All radio amateurs attending IMS 2007 are invited. Al Katz, W2UYH, will kick off the evening with a talk on earth-moon-earth communication, known as EME or moon bounce.

### Wednesday, 6 June

18:00–20:00 Hilton MPCC Coral 3

#### Industry-Hosted Cocktail Reception

Symposium exhibitors will host a cocktail reception. Complimentary beverage tickets will be included in the registration packages.



19:30–22:00 Hilton MPCC Coral 4

#### MTT-S Awards Banquet

The MTT-S Awards Banquet includes a fine dinner, awards presentation, and entertainment. Major society awards will be presented. Tickets can be purchased at the time of registration.

### Thursday, 7 June

12:00–14:00 HCC Ballroom C

#### MTT-S Student Awards Luncheon

All students are invited to attend the luncheon, which recognizes recipients of the IMS 2007 Student Paper Awards, MTT-S Graduate Fellowships, MTT-S Undergraduate Scholarships, and the Student High-Efficiency Power Amplifier Competition Prize.

17:30–21:00 Sheraton Diamond Head Lawn

#### MTT-S GOLD Reception and Luau

The IEEE MTT-S Graduates of the Last Decade (GOLD) Committee invites all GOLD members to a relaxing reception overlooking Waikiki Beach. Transportation will be provided from the Hawaii Convention Center to the Sheraton Waikiki. The reception will be followed by a luau located next door at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel. Luau tickets will be presented to GOLD members who complete a brief survey at either the IEEE MTT-S Membership-GOLD Booth or at the end of the IEEE MTT-S GOLD Committee sponsored Panel Session PTHA on “Career Development.”

portation will be provided from the Hawaii Convention Center to the Sheraton Waikiki. The reception will be followed by a luau located next door at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel. Luau tickets will be presented to GOLD members who complete a brief survey at either the IEEE MTT-S Membership-GOLD Booth or at the end of the IEEE MTT-S GOLD Committee sponsored Panel Session PTHA on “Career Development.”

### Saturday, 9 June

11:00–21:15 Ko Olina Golf Club

#### IMS 2007 Golf Tournament

After a busy week at the conference, relax with fellow conference attendees at the IMS 2007 Golf Tournament. In the format of a four-man scramble, the tournament will take place at the Ko Olina Golf Club ([www.koolinagolf.com](http://www.koolinagolf.com)), once recognized as one of *Golf Digest's* “Top 75 Resort Courses in the US.” Individual and team prizes will be given after the tournament and attendees can choose to participate in a dinner after the awards are announced. Please join us to celebrate the conference, of which you, the participants, are a key ingredient. All skill levels are welcome. The Golf Tournament is sponsored by Anritsu, Ansoft, AWR, and IMS 2007.

Transportation departs Hilton Hawaiian Village and Sheraton at 11:00. Check-in at 12:00. Shotgun Tournament from 13:00–17:00. Optional dinner at JW Marriott at 18:30, returning at approximately 21:15. If not attending dinner, returning at 19:30.

Register at [www.mcahawaii.com/grps07/ims2007hi](http://www.mcahawaii.com/grps07/ims2007hi).





Hospitality Suite and Recreational Activities

**Hospitality Suite**

We are pleased to offer two hospitality suites for the families of our technical attendees to relax and enjoy while experiencing everything that Hawaii has to offer. Both suites are open Sunday, 3 June through Friday, 8 June from 07:00 to 12:00 and offer a delicious breakfast and grab-and-go snacks, as well as assistance from our destination management company to aid you in booking tours. Both hotels offer exciting activities for your *keiki* (children). Please refer to the websites below for additional information and reservation procedures.

**Hilton Hawaiian Village Hospitality Suite**

Honolulu Suite (second floor of the Tapa Tower, overlooking the Tapa Tower Pool) Keiki program:  
www.hiltonhawaiianvillage.com/activities/children-programs.asp

**Sheraton Waikiki Hospitality Suite**

Niihau Suite (second floor near the main elevators) Keiki program:  
www.sheraton-waikiki.com/act\_keiki\_aloha.htm

Please note that guest badges are required for entry into both Hospitality Suites.

**Recreational Activities**

Aloha! We are pleased to provide all IMS 2007 attendees and their guests with a wide variety of tours and other activities for your enjoyment during your stay in Hawaii.

We have retained the services of MC&A, Inc., the leading destination management company in Hawaii. They will handle all aspects of the activity registration and logistics on the day of your event. We encourage participants to register before the conference via website (www.mcahawaii.com/grps07/ims2007hi), as we believe it is the most convenient option. MC&A may also be reached via email (ims2007hawaii@mcahawaii.com) or via fax at 1-808-589-5583.

Since Hawaii has so much more to see and do than what we have captured in the featured tours described here, additional tours and customized outer-island vacation packages can also be arranged at the above website.

The preconference registration deadline for all activities is 15 May, but for those that miss this deadline, a desk will be set up at the Hawaii Convention Center and both Hospitality Suites during the convention. However, we strongly encourage advance registration, due to the limited number of openings for some tours. There may be slight changes in tour times, so please check the

website above or the Hospitality Suite for the most up-to-date information.

Unless otherwise specified, prices include round-trip transportation from the Hilton Hawaiian Village Tapa Tower bus depot and the Sheraton Waikiki bus depot.

**One Day Maui Tour**

Sunday, 3 June, 05:00–20:00

In Hawaii, they say *Maui no ka oi* — Maui is the best. Come and see why for yourself on an exhilarating motor-coach tour that takes you to some of the best sites on the island. From impressive natural wonders to sprawling, man-made, lavish resorts, the Valley Island of Maui has it all.

Your island trek begins with a visit to the “House of the Sun,” Haleakala Crater, the world’s largest dormant volcano rising to 10,000 feet high. From the Crater you’ll be transported to the lush carpeted lands of spectacular Iao Needle in Iao Valley, where King Kamehameha defeated the chief of Maui, his last major rival in uniting the islands. Tour the historic former whaling port of Lahaina filled with a rich nautical tradition and a fabulous array of art galleries, pleasant souvenir shops and world-renowned restaurants. Visit the quiet town of Wailuku and the elegant Kaanapali resort area. This fully narrated tour points out the best points of interest so you don’t miss a thing. A no-host lunch stop will be made en route to satisfy hearty appetites.

\$300.00 per adult, \$295.00 per child (2–11 years) includes: roundtrip transportation, roundtrip airfare (confirmed at time of reservations), admission to Haleakala National Park, state tax.

**Kualoa Ranch**

Monday, 4 June, 07:10–14:00

Experience the best land activities bundled into two exciting adventure packages. Located on Oahu’s northeastern shore, Kualoa



has been the backdrop of such Hollywood blockbusters as Jurassic Park, Windtalkers, George of the Jungle, Tears of the Sun and the hit television series Lost. With the magnificent Koolau Mountains as your backdrop, it makes for the perfect setting for horseback tours, ATV tours, jungle expedition tours, a movie set tour and more!

\$94.00 per adult, \$59.00 per child (3–11 years) includes: roundtrip transportation, choice of up to 2 activities, and buffet lunch. Please see registration website for activities, age restrictions, and menu.

**Arizona Memorial, USS Missouri, and City Tour**

Monday, 4 June, 06:30–15:30

Celebrate the honor, valor, and courage of the U.S. Servicemen who served during World War II on this special Stars and Stripes tour. It’s a nostalgic journey to the two historic places that marked the beginning and end of the war for the United States — Pearl Harbor and the USS Missouri.

At the site of Pearl Harbor, you’ll view the Arizona Memorial where the remains of the USS Arizona lay silent beneath the waves. The events of the 1941 attack on Pearl Harbor are unfolded through detailed narrations and photos. While at Pearl Harbor, you’ll travel across the Ford Island Bridge to the historic USS Missouri battleship, otherwise known as the “Mighty Mo.” It was on the decks of this celebrated warship that the Japanese surrender ceremony took place, signaling the end of their involvement in World War II. Explore the passages, rooms, and corridors on a special guided tour.

From Pearl Harbor, you’ll take a drive through metropolitan Honolulu and up to the Punchbowl Crater for a drive through the National Cemetery of the Pacific. After enjoying the serenity and spectacular view atop Punchbowl, you’ll wind through Downtown Honolulu for a cruise through its many highlights.

\$55.00 per adult, \$35.75 per child (3–11 years) includes: roundtrip

transportation, USS Missouri admission and guided tour, and state tax.

**Hole in the Wall Lunch Tour**

Tuesday, 5 June, 09:45–14:00

Featuring yummy food, fascinating history, and culinary decadence! Bring a big appetite for this tour! You’ll taste, touch, and visit several different food gems and exotic ethnic restaurants that contribute to Honolulu’s delicious melting pot. We asked Hawaii’s best chefs what they like to eat on their day off and here’s what specialties they suggested you try: Hawaiian plate lunch, Chinese dumplings, local style grinds, pastry, Thai noodles, barbecued meat satay, Vietnamese summer rolls, bento boxes, Mediterranean, and Hawaii’s mysterious crack seed. Your guide will answer all your food questions. You’ll get valuable tips on how to make your Hawaii vacation more memorable. Prepare yourself for a fantastic day of eating behind the scenes in beautiful Honolulu!

\$103.75 per adult/child includes: roundtrip transportation, lunch, state tax.

**Don’t pick up glowing rocks. They be hot.**

**One Day Big Island/Volcano Tour**

Tuesday, 5 June, 06:00–20:00

From raging volcanoes to serene snow-capped mountaintops, the Big Island of Hawaii is an island of extreme power and beauty. Come visit the legendary Volcanoes National Park to witness the workings of Madame Pele (Hawaiian goddess of fire). You’ll trek through miles of recent lava flows at Kalapana and the mysterious Halemaumau Fire Pit.

The tour continues with a stop at the tranquil town of Hilo, home to the beautiful Rainbow Falls. While you gaze at the thundering waters, glistening rainbows float in and out of its mist. At your next stop, you’ll uncover the secrets of how Hawaii’s favorite nut, the macadamia, is made into a variety of mouthwatering treats. For a viewing of true tropical elegance in bloom, an abundance of fragrant orchids await your discovery at a local orchid nursery. A





no-host lunch stop will be made at the Volcano House.

\$300.00 per adult, \$295.00 per child (2–11 years) includes: roundtrip transportation, roundtrip airfare (confirmed at the time of reservations), admission to Volcanoes National Park, state tax.

## Shangri-La: The Honolulu Estate of Miss Doris Duke

Wednesday, 6 June

Trip # 1: 07:30 – 11:30 (Maximum 25 guests)

Trip # 2: 10:00 – 14:00 (Maximum 25 guests)

Trip # 3: 12:30 – 16:30 (Maximum 25 guests)

Fiercely independent, rich beyond avarice, an international celebrity and socialite, activist and philanthropist, Miss Doris Duke, one of the wealthiest people in history, was certainly a force to be reckoned with! Unbeknownst to the world, Miss Duke inconspicuously created a veritable palace of treasures on the southern shore of Oahu. Shangri-La, Miss Duke's Honolulu estate is now open to IEEE for a glimpse into the life of this extremely remarkable, private, and fascinating individual.

You will begin your journey at the Honolulu Academy of the Arts where you will be shown an orientation video of the Shangri-La residence and get a first peek at the treasures housed on property. From there, you will be escorted via minicoach to Diamond Head's exclusive Black Point district, location of the estate. Upon completion of the tour, you will then be returned to the Honolulu Academy of the Arts to experience the museum's revolving collection at your leisure.

\$65.50 per person includes: roundtrip transportation, admission to the Honolulu Academy of Arts, admission to Shangri-La, guided tour, driver/guide gratuity. Sorry, no children under 12 allowed.



## Sea Life Park Luau

Wednesday, 6 June, 18:00–21:00 (luau)

17:05 – 21:30 with optional bus pick-up

Sea Life Park offers the island's most beautiful setting for a traditional Hawaiian Luau! Overlooking the ocean above Makapu'u Point, the Sea Life Park luau is held in an unparalleled location revealing breathtaking views of Rabbit Island, the historic lighthouse, and the cliffs adjacent to the park. Only at the Sea Life Park Luau can guests witness a spectacular night time dolphin show, enjoy delicious traditional Hawaiian food, and a sensational Polynesian Revue provided by the famed performers of Tihati — all of this in an easily accessible location. Luau price includes park admission, enabling guests to experience the daily shows, activities, and educational displays on the day of their luau or on another day within 30 days of the luau. With the traditional sound of the conch shell, you will be transported to a magical world of music, food, dancing and dolphins in true Sea Life Park style.

\$83.50 per adult, \$50.00 per child (4–12 years) includes: all-day admission to Sea Life Park, lei greeting, welcome drink, Polynesian Revue, luau buffet (see website for menu), state tax. Optional roundtrip transportation available for \$16.00 per person.

## Grand Circle Island

Thursday, 7 June, 08:15–17:30

Get to know Hawaii from the inside out with an all-day tour that covers 120 miles of Oahu's best sightseeing spots. You'll circle the entire island, beginning with a tour of the stunning, world-famous Diamond Head Crater. For a close-up view of a seawater eruption, you'll visit Hawaii's own Old Faithful known as the "Blow Hole," where you'll witness oceanside water play at full force. Besides a stop at Sandy Beach, a favorite for body surfers, you'll venture to the most celebrated surfing zones in the world along the North Shore, Waimea Bay, Sunset Beach, and the spectacular Banzai Pipeline. At Dole Plantation you will ride the pineapple express train and learn about the history of Hawaii's pineapple industry. You may choose between a stroll through the plantation gardens or test your skill at the pineapple garden maze.



you'll also find emerald oceans of shimmering pineapple and sugar cane fields waving gently in the breeze. Take a glimpse into the Hawaii of long ago as you pass remnants of old homesteads on your return to Waikiki. Be sure to bring your camera to record the marvels that gave Hawaii its name and reputation as Paradise.

\$64.00 per adult, \$37.75 per child (4–11 years old) includes: roundtrip transportation, Pineapple Express train ride at Dole Plantation, choice of stroll through Plantation Gardens or Pineapple Garden Maze, state tax.

## Tropical Ocean Fun Cruise

Thursday, 7 June, 08:25–13:00

Every day is summer in paradise! Take advantage of the beautiful Hawaiian sunshine and warm island waters aboard the Tropical Ocean Fun Cruise! You'll enjoy this longer cruise with more activities, including fishing, waterslide, giant water trampoline, kayaking, water toys and rafts, jumping plank, fish feeding and sun deck! Explore the Rainbow Reef with provided snorkel equipment, instruction and tours. And get your cameras ready for Green sea turtles, Spinner dolphins and flying fish too! After building up your appetite, eat your fill of a delicious BBQ lunch buffet freshly grilled on-board by friendly Starlet crew and open soda bar!

\$76.50 per adult, \$50.00 per child (3–11 years old) includes: roundtrip transportation, BBQ buffet lunch (see website for menu), open soda bar, state and harbor tax.

## Polynesian Cultural Center

Friday, 8 June, 12:05–22:15

Polynesia comes alive in a celebration of song, dance and culture at Hawaii's most popular attraction, the Polynesian Cultural Center. Nestled along the island's scenic North Shore, this is one must-see event. Travel across the South Pacific in a day, as you take an escorted tour through seven authentic Polynesian island villages, Tahiti, Tonga, Fiji, Samoa, New Zealand, the Marquesas, and Old Hawaii. Meet real Pacific Islanders and see them

demonstrate the arts and crafts of their native lands.

See the breathtaking IMAX film "The Coral Reef" and learn the story of how reefs are formed, as well as the steps being taken to preserve their delicate ecosystem. Experience the regal spectacle of the Pageant of the Long Canoes. Shop for authentic Polynesian crafts and gifts at the Treasures of Polynesia Shopping Plaza. Indulge in a sumptuous dinner buffet. The evening ignites with "HORIZONS", an extravaganza of song and dance showcasing all the pride and color of the people of Polynesia.

\$99.00 per adult, \$75.00 per child (3–11 years) includes: roundtrip transportation, admission, IMAX Theatre, evening show, luau dinner (see website for menu), and state tax. See website for upgrade package: \$134.00 per adult, \$99.00 per child (3–11 years).

## Star Sunset Dinner Cruise

Friday, 8 June, 16:30–20:00

Embark across the waves on a romantic dinner cruise aboard the luxurious Star of Honolulu. Delight in your favorite tropical libation beneath a crimson washed sky as the Star takes you on an intimate journey along the quiet Waikiki coastline. The twinkling city lights of Honolulu are your evening companions while you enjoy a tempting steak and crab dinner. You'll sway and dance to the gentle island rhythms performed on-board as the ship sails silently out to famed Diamond Head Crater. The action picks up with a welcome of Hawaiian dance and song. Then it's the all new "My Hawaii — Lei of Memories" show, celebrating Hawaii's glorious tradition. Featuring Hawaii's most talented troupe of entertainers, this is one show you won't want to miss.

\$89.00 per adult, \$57.00 per child (3–11 years old) includes: roundtrip transportation, dinner (see website for menu), one drink, show, state and harbor tax.







685 Canton St.  
Norwood, MA USA 02062-2608

PRESORTED  
FIRST-CLASS MAIL  
U.S. POSTAGE PAID  
HORIZON HOUSE  
PUBLICATIONS  
PERMIT NO. 490